

**APPENDIX**

**RESEARCH REPORT 15-2F**

**COST-EFFECTIVENESS EVALUATION  
OF ROADSIDE SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS  
ON TEXAS HIGHWAYS**

## APPENDIX

### COST-EFFECTIVENESS ANALYSIS MODEL

The computer analysis model, written in Fortran computer language, makes use of thirty-nine subroutines and a main program. Use of subroutines, in addition to simplifying the logic and model validation, provides the necessary flexibility in modifying or extending the analysis procedure to accommodate unique situations that may be encountered in the field.

Core storage requirements for program execution from a source deck are approximately 380 bytes. Using an object (hexadecimal) input deck, program execution requires approximately 170 bytes.

Presented in this appendix are descriptions of the computer variables assigned to each data entry source on the hazard inventory and improvement forms, a functional description of the subroutines that constitute the analysis model, descriptions of tabular data input and a program operational flow chart. A listing of the complete computer program is included also.

The computer analysis model is documented in considerable detail in a previously published report (9) in which are included flow charts depicting the program logic, discussion of assumptions and idealizations, and definition of variables. Copies of the previous documentation manual as well as other previous reports on the three studies reported herein and tapes of the program may be obtained from the Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, the Texas Transportation Institute or the Federal Highway Administration upon request.

### Computer Variables

Each data input source (numbered space) on the hazard inventory and improvement form has been assigned a computer variable name. These data sources describe the factors that are unique to a particular obstacle or improvement (location, size, offset, costs, etc.). Other necessary information such as expected encroachment frequency, severity indices for each obstacle, etc., are incorporated into the analysis model and retrieved from core storage as required.

The computer variable names assigned to the existing roadside hazards are shown on the roadside hazard inventory form in Figure A-1. Hazard input data are read in subroutine INVTRY in a two-dimensional array as:

$$\text{Hazard Name} = H_n (I, J)$$

where

n = hazard descriptor (i.e., n=1 ... hazard number)

I = hazard number in a group ( $1 \leq I \leq 15$ )

J = 1

The computer variable names assigned to a roadside improvement are shown on the roadside hazard improvement form in Figure A-2. Improvement data are read in subroutine INVTRY in a two-dimensional array as:

$$\text{Improvement Name} = C_n (I, J)$$

where

n = hazard descriptor

I = hazard number in a group ( $1 \leq I \leq 15$ )

J = improvement alternative in a group ( $2 \leq J \leq 5$ )

### Computer Variables

Each data input source (numbered space) on the hazard inventory and improvement form has been assigned a computer variable name. These data sources describe the factors that are unique to a particular obstacle or improvement (location, size, offset, costs, etc.). Other necessary information such as expected encroachment frequency, severity indices for each obstacle, etc., are incorporated into the analysis model and retrieved from core storage as required.

The computer variable names assigned to the existing roadside hazards are shown on the roadside hazard inventory form in Figure A-1. Hazard input data are read in subroutine INVTRY in a two-dimensional array as:

$$\text{Hazard Name} = H_n (I, J)$$

where

n = hazard descriptor (i.e., n=1 ... hazard number)

I = hazard number in a group ( $1 \leq I \leq 15$ )

J = 1

The computer variable names assigned to a roadside improvement are shown on the roadside hazard improvement form in Figure A-2. Improvement data are read in subroutine INVTRY in a two-dimensional array as:

$$\text{Improvement Name} = C_n (I, J)$$

where

n = hazard descriptor

I = hazard number in a group ( $1 \leq I \leq 15$ )

J = improvement alternative in a group ( $2 \leq J \leq 5$ )

## ROADSIDE HAZARD INVENTORY

Inventory Conducted by _____	Date _____	Hazard Description _____																																																																																																																
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <b>HIGHWAY</b>  <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td><b>H8</b></td> <td><b>H2</b></td> <td><b>H9</b></td> <td><b>H3</b></td> <td><b>H4</b></td> <td><b>H5</b></td> <td><b>H51</b></td> <td><b>H7</b></td> <td><b>H6</b></td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto; width: fit-content;"> <tr> <td>1 2 Highway Type</td> <td>3 4 Highway Number</td> <td>5 Classification</td> <td>6 7 Facility Code</td> <td>8 9 Control Number</td> <td>10 11 Section Number</td> <td>12 13 Total Width</td> <td>14 15 Center Line to Shoulder on Inside Highway Side</td> <td>16 17 ADT (Cars) Both Directions (in thousands)</td> <td>18 19 Recurring Interval</td> <td>20 21 Miles Between Milepost</td> </tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small;">         08 IH          01 US          02 SH          08 FM-RM       </p> <p style="font-size: small;">         1. Intercity          2. Non-Interstate          Non-Control Access          3. Two Lane          4. Multilane Divided          5. Multilane Undivided       </p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <b>HAZARD CLASSIFICATION</b>  <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td><b>H1</b></td> <td><b>H11</b></td> <td><b>H12</b></td> <td><b>H13</b></td> <td><b>H15</b></td> <td><b>H16</b></td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto; width: fit-content;"> <tr> <td>23 24 Hazard Number</td> <td>25 26 Identification Code</td> <td>27 28 Descriptor Code</td> <td>29 30</td> <td>31 Offset Code</td> <td>32 33 Median Width (ft)</td> <td>34 (Leave Blank if Median Inverted on Near Side Only)</td> <td>35 36 Grouping Number</td> </tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small;">         1. Right          2. Median or Left Side       </p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <b>MILE POINT AT HAZARD</b>  <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td><b>H17</b></td> <td><b>H18</b></td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto; width: fit-content;"> <tr> <td>39 40 Beginning</td> <td>41 42</td> <td>43 44</td> <td>45 46 End</td> <td>47 48 (Except for Point Hazard)</td> </tr> </table> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <b>POINT HAZARDS</b>  <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td><b>H19</b></td> <td><b>H20</b></td> <td><b>H23</b></td> <td><b>H24</b></td> <td><b>H21</b></td> <td><b>H22</b></td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto; width: fit-content;"> <tr> <td>51 Hazard Offset, D (ft)</td> <td>52 53</td> <td>54 55</td> <td>56 57</td> <td>58 59</td> <td>60 61</td> <td>62 63</td> <td>64 65</td> <td>66 67</td> <td>68 69</td> <td>70 71</td> <td>72 73</td> <td>74</td> <td>75</td> </tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small;">         Height (ft) or Depth (ft)          Length (ft)       </p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <b>LONGITUDINAL HAZARDS (Curbs, Bridgerails, Barriers, Guardrails, Ditches, and Retaining Walls)</b>  <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td><b>H19</b></td> <td><b>H25</b></td> <td><b>H26</b></td> <td><b>H27</b></td> <td><b>H28</b></td> <td><b>H29</b></td> <td><b>H30</b></td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto; width: fit-content;"> <tr> <td>51 Hazard Offset, D (ft)</td> <td>52 53</td> <td>54 55</td> <td>56 57</td> <td>58 59</td> <td>60 61</td> <td>62 63</td> <td>64 65</td> <td>66 67</td> <td>68 69</td> <td>70 71</td> <td>72 73</td> <td>74</td> <td>75</td> </tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small;">         Height (ft) or Depth (ft)          Width (ft)       </p> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">         END TREATMENT          1. Not Beginning of Structure          Safety Treated          2. Not Beginning of Structure          Not Safety Treated          3. Beginning of Structure - Full-Bent Connection          Not Full-Bent Connection          4. Beginning of Structure          Not Full-Bent Connection       </p> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">         1. Not Ending of Structure - Safety Treated          2. Not Ending of Structure - Not Safety Treated          3. Ending of Structure - Full-Bent Connection          4. Ending of Structure - Not Full-Bent Connection       </p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <b>SLOPES</b>  <b>FRONT SLOPE</b>  <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td><b>H19</b></td> <td><b>H31</b></td> <td><b>H32</b></td> <td><b>H33</b></td> <td><b>H34</b></td> <td><b>H35</b></td> <td><b>H36</b></td> <td><b>H37</b></td> <td><b>H38</b></td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto; width: fit-content;"> <tr> <td>51 Hinge Point Offset, D<sub>0</sub> (ft)</td> <td>52 53 Beginning</td> <td>54 55 End</td> <td>56 57 Beginning</td> <td>58 59 End</td> <td>60 61 Beginning</td> <td>62 63 End</td> <td>64 Slope Face Erosion Code</td> <td>65 Slope Direction</td> </tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small;">         Hinge Point Offset, D<sub>0</sub> (ft)          Beginning          End          Distance "D<sub>1</sub>" (ft)          Beginning          End          Beginning          End          Slope Face Erosion Code          1. Slight or None          2. Severe (Ruts &gt; 1 ft)       </p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <b>2nd or BACK SLOPE (Except for Level Terrain)</b>  <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td><b>H39</b></td> <td><b>H40</b></td> <td><b>H41</b></td> <td><b>H42</b></td> <td><b>H43</b></td> <td><b>H44</b></td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto; width: fit-content;"> <tr> <td>66 67 Beginning</td> <td>68 69 End</td> <td>70 71 Beginning</td> <td>72 73 End</td> <td>74 Slope Face Erosion Code</td> <td>75 Slope Direction</td> </tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small;">         Beginning          End          Distance "D<sub>2</sub>" (ft)          Beginning          End          Slope Face Erosion Code          1. Slight or None          2. Severe (Ruts &gt; 1 ft)       </p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Card Type      77   </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;">     Recommendations: _____      _____      _____   </div>			<b>H8</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>H9</b>	<b>H3</b>	<b>H4</b>	<b>H5</b>	<b>H51</b>	<b>H7</b>	<b>H6</b>	1 2 Highway Type	3 4 Highway Number	5 Classification	6 7 Facility Code	8 9 Control Number	10 11 Section Number	12 13 Total Width	14 15 Center Line to Shoulder on Inside Highway Side	16 17 ADT (Cars) Both Directions (in thousands)	18 19 Recurring Interval	20 21 Miles Between Milepost	<b>H1</b>	<b>H11</b>	<b>H12</b>	<b>H13</b>	<b>H15</b>	<b>H16</b>	23 24 Hazard Number	25 26 Identification Code	27 28 Descriptor Code	29 30	31 Offset Code	32 33 Median Width (ft)	34 (Leave Blank if Median Inverted on Near Side Only)	35 36 Grouping Number	<b>H17</b>	<b>H18</b>	39 40 Beginning	41 42	43 44	45 46 End	47 48 (Except for Point Hazard)	<b>H19</b>	<b>H20</b>	<b>H23</b>	<b>H24</b>	<b>H21</b>	<b>H22</b>	51 Hazard Offset, D (ft)	52 53	54 55	56 57	58 59	60 61	62 63	64 65	66 67	68 69	70 71	72 73	74	75	<b>H19</b>	<b>H25</b>	<b>H26</b>	<b>H27</b>	<b>H28</b>	<b>H29</b>	<b>H30</b>	51 Hazard Offset, D (ft)	52 53	54 55	56 57	58 59	60 61	62 63	64 65	66 67	68 69	70 71	72 73	74	75	<b>H19</b>	<b>H31</b>	<b>H32</b>	<b>H33</b>	<b>H34</b>	<b>H35</b>	<b>H36</b>	<b>H37</b>	<b>H38</b>	51 Hinge Point Offset, D <sub>0</sub> (ft)	52 53 Beginning	54 55 End	56 57 Beginning	58 59 End	60 61 Beginning	62 63 End	64 Slope Face Erosion Code	65 Slope Direction	<b>H39</b>	<b>H40</b>	<b>H41</b>	<b>H42</b>	<b>H43</b>	<b>H44</b>	66 67 Beginning	68 69 End	70 71 Beginning	72 73 End	74 Slope Face Erosion Code	75 Slope Direction
<b>H8</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>H9</b>	<b>H3</b>	<b>H4</b>	<b>H5</b>	<b>H51</b>	<b>H7</b>	<b>H6</b>																																																																																																										
1 2 Highway Type	3 4 Highway Number	5 Classification	6 7 Facility Code	8 9 Control Number	10 11 Section Number	12 13 Total Width	14 15 Center Line to Shoulder on Inside Highway Side	16 17 ADT (Cars) Both Directions (in thousands)	18 19 Recurring Interval	20 21 Miles Between Milepost																																																																																																								
<b>H1</b>	<b>H11</b>	<b>H12</b>	<b>H13</b>	<b>H15</b>	<b>H16</b>																																																																																																													
23 24 Hazard Number	25 26 Identification Code	27 28 Descriptor Code	29 30	31 Offset Code	32 33 Median Width (ft)	34 (Leave Blank if Median Inverted on Near Side Only)	35 36 Grouping Number																																																																																																											
<b>H17</b>	<b>H18</b>																																																																																																																	
39 40 Beginning	41 42	43 44	45 46 End	47 48 (Except for Point Hazard)																																																																																																														
<b>H19</b>	<b>H20</b>	<b>H23</b>	<b>H24</b>	<b>H21</b>	<b>H22</b>																																																																																																													
51 Hazard Offset, D (ft)	52 53	54 55	56 57	58 59	60 61	62 63	64 65	66 67	68 69	70 71	72 73	74	75																																																																																																					
<b>H19</b>	<b>H25</b>	<b>H26</b>	<b>H27</b>	<b>H28</b>	<b>H29</b>	<b>H30</b>																																																																																																												
51 Hazard Offset, D (ft)	52 53	54 55	56 57	58 59	60 61	62 63	64 65	66 67	68 69	70 71	72 73	74	75																																																																																																					
<b>H19</b>	<b>H31</b>	<b>H32</b>	<b>H33</b>	<b>H34</b>	<b>H35</b>	<b>H36</b>	<b>H37</b>	<b>H38</b>																																																																																																										
51 Hinge Point Offset, D <sub>0</sub> (ft)	52 53 Beginning	54 55 End	56 57 Beginning	58 59 End	60 61 Beginning	62 63 End	64 Slope Face Erosion Code	65 Slope Direction																																																																																																										
<b>H39</b>	<b>H40</b>	<b>H41</b>	<b>H42</b>	<b>H43</b>	<b>H44</b>																																																																																																													
66 67 Beginning	68 69 End	70 71 Beginning	72 73 End	74 Slope Face Erosion Code	75 Slope Direction																																																																																																													

BOX 1

BOX 2

BOX 3

BOX 4

BOX 5

Figure A-1. Computer variables--Roadside hazard inventory form.

## ROADSIDE HAZARD IMPROVEMENTS

Hazard Number	Highway Number	Country Code	Central Number	Right-of-Way Improvement (S/r)	Ground and Improvement Description
1 2 3 4	5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15	16 17 18	
18 19 20 21 22 23	24 25 26 27	28 29 30 31	32 33 34 35	36 37 38 39	Improvement
First List of Improvements 51	Second List of Improvements 52	Third List of Improvements 53	Fourth List of Improvements 54	Fifth List of Improvements 55	Sixth List of Improvements 56
<b>C12</b>	<b>C13</b>	<b>C14</b>	<b>C15</b>	<b>C16</b>	<b>C17</b>
<b>C18</b>	<b>C19</b>	<b>C20</b>	<b>C21</b>	<b>C22</b>	<b>C23</b>
<b>C24</b>	<b>C25</b>	<b>C26</b>	<b>C27</b>	<b>C28</b>	<b>C29</b>
<b>C30</b>	<b>C31</b>	<b>C32</b>	<b>C33</b>	<b>C34</b>	<b>C35</b>
<b>C36</b>	<b>C37</b>	<b>C38</b>	<b>C39</b>	<b>C40</b>	<b>C41</b>
<b>C42</b>	<b>C43</b>	<b>C44</b>	<b>C45</b>	<b>C46</b>	<b>C47</b>
<b>C48</b>	<b>C49</b>	<b>C50</b>	<b>C51</b>	<b>C52</b>	<b>C53</b>
<b>C54</b>	<b>C55</b>	<b>C56</b>	<b>C57</b>	<b>C58</b>	<b>C59</b>
<b>C50</b>	<b>C51</b>	<b>C52</b>	<b>C53</b>	<b>C54</b>	<b>C55</b>
<b>C56</b>	<b>C57</b>	<b>C58</b>	<b>C59</b>	<b>C60</b>	<b>C61</b>
<b>C62</b>	<b>C63</b>	<b>C64</b>	<b>C65</b>	<b>C66</b>	<b>C67</b>
<b>C68</b>	<b>C69</b>	<b>C70</b>	<b>C71</b>	<b>C72</b>	<b>C73</b>
<b>C74</b>	<b>C75</b>	<b>C76</b>	<b>C77</b>	<b>C78</b>	<b>C79</b>
<b>C70</b>	<b>C71</b>	<b>C72</b>	<b>C73</b>	<b>C74</b>	<b>C75</b>
<b>C76</b>	<b>C77</b>	<b>C78</b>	<b>C79</b>	<b>C80</b>	<b>C81</b>
<b>C82</b>	<b>C83</b>	<b>C84</b>	<b>C85</b>	<b>C86</b>	<b>C87</b>
<b>C88</b>	<b>C89</b>	<b>C90</b>	<b>C91</b>	<b>C92</b>	<b>C93</b>
<b>C94</b>	<b>C95</b>	<b>C96</b>	<b>C97</b>	<b>C98</b>	<b>C99</b>
<b>C100</b>	<b>C101</b>	<b>C102</b>	<b>C103</b>	<b>C104</b>	<b>C105</b>
<b>C106</b>	<b>C107</b>	<b>C108</b>	<b>C109</b>	<b>C110</b>	<b>C111</b>
<b>C112</b>	<b>C113</b>	<b>C114</b>	<b>C115</b>	<b>C116</b>	<b>C117</b>
<b>C118</b>	<b>C119</b>	<b>C120</b>	<b>C121</b>	<b>C122</b>	<b>C123</b>
<b>C124</b>	<b>C125</b>	<b>C126</b>	<b>C127</b>	<b>C128</b>	<b>C129</b>
<b>C130</b>	<b>C131</b>	<b>C132</b>	<b>C133</b>	<b>C134</b>	<b>C135</b>
<b>C136</b>	<b>C137</b>	<b>C138</b>	<b>C139</b>	<b>C140</b>	<b>C141</b>
<b>C142</b>	<b>C143</b>	<b>C144</b>	<b>C145</b>	<b>C146</b>	<b>C147</b>
<b>C148</b>	<b>C149</b>	<b>C150</b>	<b>C151</b>	<b>C152</b>	<b>C153</b>
<b>C154</b>	<b>C155</b>	<b>C156</b>	<b>C157</b>	<b>C158</b>	<b>C159</b>
<b>C160</b>	<b>C161</b>	<b>C162</b>	<b>C163</b>	<b>C164</b>	<b>C165</b>
<b>C166</b>	<b>C167</b>	<b>C168</b>	<b>C169</b>	<b>C170</b>	<b>C171</b>
<b>C172</b>	<b>C173</b>	<b>C174</b>	<b>C175</b>	<b>C176</b>	<b>C177</b>
<b>C178</b>	<b>C179</b>	<b>C180</b>	<b>C181</b>	<b>C182</b>	<b>C183</b>
<b>C184</b>	<b>C185</b>	<b>C186</b>	<b>C187</b>	<b>C188</b>	<b>C189</b>
<b>C190</b>	<b>C191</b>	<b>C192</b>	<b>C193</b>	<b>C194</b>	<b>C195</b>
<b>C196</b>	<b>C197</b>	<b>C198</b>	<b>C199</b>	<b>C200</b>	<b>C201</b>
<b>C202</b>	<b>C203</b>	<b>C204</b>	<b>C205</b>	<b>C206</b>	<b>C207</b>
<b>C208</b>	<b>C209</b>	<b>C210</b>	<b>C211</b>	<b>C212</b>	<b>C213</b>
<b>C214</b>	<b>C215</b>	<b>C216</b>	<b>C217</b>	<b>C218</b>	<b>C219</b>
<b>C220</b>	<b>C221</b>	<b>C222</b>	<b>C223</b>	<b>C224</b>	<b>C225</b>
<b>C226</b>	<b>C227</b>	<b>C228</b>	<b>C229</b>	<b>C230</b>	<b>C231</b>
<b>C232</b>	<b>C233</b>	<b>C234</b>	<b>C235</b>	<b>C236</b>	<b>C237</b>
<b>C238</b>	<b>C239</b>	<b>C240</b>	<b>C241</b>	<b>C242</b>	<b>C243</b>
<b>C244</b>	<b>C245</b>	<b>C246</b>	<b>C247</b>	<b>C248</b>	<b>C249</b>
<b>C250</b>	<b>C251</b>	<b>C252</b>	<b>C253</b>	<b>C254</b>	<b>C255</b>
<b>C256</b>	<b>C257</b>	<b>C258</b>	<b>C259</b>	<b>C260</b>	<b>C261</b>
<b>C262</b>	<b>C263</b>	<b>C264</b>	<b>C265</b>	<b>C266</b>	<b>C267</b>
<b>C268</b>	<b>C269</b>	<b>C270</b>	<b>C271</b>	<b>C272</b>	<b>C273</b>
<b>C274</b>	<b>C275</b>	<b>C276</b>	<b>C277</b>	<b>C278</b>	<b>C279</b>
<b>C280</b>	<b>C281</b>	<b>C282</b>	<b>C283</b>	<b>C284</b>	<b>C285</b>
<b>C286</b>	<b>C287</b>	<b>C288</b>	<b>C289</b>	<b>C290</b>	<b>C291</b>
<b>C292</b>	<b>C293</b>	<b>C294</b>	<b>C295</b>	<b>C296</b>	<b>C297</b>
<b>C298</b>	<b>C299</b>	<b>C300</b>	<b>C301</b>	<b>C302</b>	<b>C303</b>
<b>C304</b>	<b>C305</b>	<b>C306</b>	<b>C307</b>	<b>C308</b>	<b>C309</b>
<b>C310</b>	<b>C311</b>	<b>C312</b>	<b>C313</b>	<b>C314</b>	<b>C315</b>
<b>C316</b>	<b>C317</b>	<b>C318</b>	<b>C319</b>	<b>C320</b>	<b>C321</b>
<b>C322</b>	<b>C323</b>	<b>C324</b>	<b>C325</b>	<b>C326</b>	<b>C327</b>
<b>C328</b>	<b>C329</b>	<b>C330</b>	<b>C331</b>	<b>C332</b>	<b>C333</b>
<b>C334</b>	<b>C335</b>	<b>C336</b>	<b>C337</b>	<b>C338</b>	<b>C339</b>
<b>C340</b>	<b>C341</b>	<b>C342</b>	<b>C343</b>	<b>C344</b>	<b>C345</b>
<b>C346</b>	<b>C347</b>	<b>C348</b>	<b>C349</b>	<b>C350</b>	<b>C351</b>
<b>C352</b>	<b>C353</b>	<b>C354</b>	<b>C355</b>	<b>C356</b>	<b>C357</b>
<b>C358</b>	<b>C359</b>	<b>C360</b>	<b>C361</b>	<b>C362</b>	<b>C363</b>
<b>C364</b>	<b>C365</b>	<b>C366</b>	<b>C367</b>	<b>C368</b>	<b>C369</b>
<b>C370</b>	<b>C371</b>	<b>C372</b>	<b>C373</b>	<b>C374</b>	<b>C375</b>
<b>C376</b>	<b>C377</b>	<b>C378</b>	<b>C379</b>	<b>C380</b>	<b>C381</b>
<b>C382</b>	<b>C383</b>	<b>C384</b>	<b>C385</b>	<b>C386</b>	<b>C387</b>
<b>C388</b>	<b>C389</b>	<b>C390</b>	<b>C391</b>	<b>C392</b>	<b>C393</b>
<b>C394</b>	<b>C395</b>	<b>C396</b>	<b>C397</b>	<b>C398</b>	<b>C399</b>
<b>C390</b>	<b>C391</b>	<b>C392</b>	<b>C393</b>	<b>C394</b>	<b>C395</b>
<b>C396</b>	<b>C397</b>	<b>C398</b>	<b>C399</b>	<b>C400</b>	<b>C401</b>
<b>C402</b>	<b>C403</b>	<b>C404</b>	<b>C405</b>	<b>C406</b>	<b>C407</b>
<b>C408</b>	<b>C409</b>	<b>C410</b>	<b>C411</b>	<b>C412</b>	<b>C413</b>
<b>C414</b>	<b>C415</b>	<b>C416</b>	<b>C417</b>	<b>C418</b>	<b>C419</b>
<b>C420</b>	<b>C421</b>	<b>C422</b>	<b>C423</b>	<b>C424</b>	<b>C425</b>
<b>C426</b>	<b>C427</b>	<b>C428</b>	<b>C429</b>	<b>C430</b>	<b>C431</b>
<b>C432</b>	<b>C433</b>	<b>C434</b>	<b>C435</b>	<b>C436</b>	<b>C437</b>
<b>C438</b>	<b>C439</b>	<b>C440</b>	<b>C441</b>	<b>C442</b>	<b>C443</b>
<b>C444</b>	<b>C445</b>	<b>C446</b>	<b>C447</b>	<b>C448</b>	<b>C449</b>
<b>C440</b>	<b>C441</b>	<b>C442</b>	<b>C443</b>	<b>C444</b>	<b>C445</b>
<b>C446</b>	<b>C447</b>	<b>C448</b>	<b>C449</b>	<b>C450</b>	<b>C451</b>
<b>C452</b>	<b>C453</b>	<b>C454</b>	<b>C455</b>	<b>C456</b>	<b>C457</b>
<b>C458</b>	<b>C459</b>	<b>C460</b>	<b>C461</b>	<b>C462</b>	<b>C463</b>
<b>C464</b>	<b>C465</b>	<b>C466</b>	<b>C467</b>	<b>C468</b>	<b>C469</b>
<b>C460</b>	<b>C461</b>	<b>C462</b>	<b>C463</b>	<b>C464</b>	<b>C465</b>
<b>C466</b>	<b>C467</b>	<b>C468</b>	<b>C469</b>	<b>C470</b>	<b>C471</b>
<b>C472</b>	<b>C473</b>	<b>C474</b>	<b>C475</b>	<b>C476</b>	<b>C477</b>
<b>C478</b>	<b>C479</b>	<b>C480</b>	<b>C481</b>	<b>C482</b>	<b>C483</b>
<b>C484</b>	<b>C485</b>	<b>C486</b>	<b>C487</b>	<b>C488</b>	<b>C489</b>
<b>C480</b>	<b>C481</b>	<b>C482</b>	<b>C483</b>	<b>C484</b>	<b>C485</b>
<b>C486</b>	<b>C487</b>	<b>C488</b>	<b>C489</b>	<b>C490</b>	<b>C491</b>
<b>C492</b>	<b>C493</b>	<b>C494</b>	<b>C495</b>	<b>C496</b>	<b>C497</b>
<b>C498</b>	<b>C499</b>	<b>C500</b>	<b>C501</b>	<b>C502</b>	<b>C503</b>
<b>C504</b>	<b>C505</b>	<b>C506</b>	<b>C507</b>	<b>C508</b>	<b>C509</b>
<b>C510</b>	<b>C511</b>	<b>C512</b>	<b>C513</b>	<b>C514</b>	<b>C515</b>
<b>C516</b>	<b>C517</b>	<b>C518</b>	<b>C519</b>	<b>C520</b>	<b>C521</b>
<b>C522</b>	<b>C523</b>	<b>C524</b>	<b>C525</b>	<b>C526</b>	<b>C527</b>
<b>C528</b>	<b>C529</b>	<b>C530</b>	<b>C531</b>	<b>C532</b>	<b>C533</b>
<b>C534</b>	<b>C535</b>	<b>C536</b>	<b>C537</b>	<b>C538</b>	<b>C539</b>
<b>C540</b>	<b>C541</b>	<b>C542</b>	<b>C543</b>	<b>C544</b>	<b>C545</b>
<b>C546</b>	<b>C547</b>	<b>C548</b>	<b>C549</b>	<b>C550</b>	<b>C551</b>
<b>C552</b>	<b>C553</b>	<b>C554</b>	<b>C555</b>	<b>C556</b>	<b>C557</b>
<b>C558</b>	<b>C559</b>	<b>C560</b>	<b>C561</b>	<b>C562</b>	<b>C563</b>
<b>C564</b>	<b>C565</b>	<b>C566</b>	<b>C567</b>	<b>C568</b>	<b>C569</b>
<b>C560</b>	<b>C561</b>	<b>C562</b>	<b>C563</b>	<b>C564</b>	<b>C565</b>
<b>C566</b>	<b>C567</b>	<b>C568</b>	<b>C569</b>	<b>C570</b>	<b>C571</b>
<b>C572</b>	<b>C573</b>	<b>C574</b>	<b>C575</b>	<b>C576</b>	<b>C577</b>
<b>C578</b>	<b>C579</b>	<b>C580</b>	<b>C581</b>	<b>C582</b>	<b>C583</b>
<b>C584</b>	<b>C585</b>	<b>C586</b>	<b>C587</b>	<b>C588</b>	<b>C589</b>
<b>C580</b>	<b>C581</b>	<b>C582</b>	<b>C583</b>	<b>C584</b>	<b>C585</b>
<b>C586</b>	<b>C587</b>	<b>C588</b>	<b>C589</b>	<b>C590</b>	<b>C591</b>
<b>C592</b>	<b>C593</b>	<b>C594</b>	<b>C595</b>	<b>C596</b>	<b>C597</b>
<b>C598</b>	<b>C599</b>	<b>C600</b>	<b>C601</b>	<b>C602</b>	<b>C603</b>
<b>C604</b>	<b>C605</b>	<b>C606</b>	<b>C607</b>	<b>C608</b>	<b>C609</b>
<b>C610</b>	<b>C611</b>	<b>C612</b>	<b>C613</b>	<b>C614</b>	<b>C615</b>
<b>C616</b>	<b>C617</b>	<b>C618</b>	<b>C619</b>	<b>C620</b>	<b>C621</b>
<b>C622</b>	<b>C623</b>	<b>C624</b>	<b>C625</b>	<b>C626</b>	<b>C627</b>
<b>C628</b>	<b>C629</b>	<b>C630</b>	<b>C631</b>	<b>C632</b>	<b>C633</b>
<b>C634</b>	<b>C635</b>	<b>C636</b>	<b>C637</b>	<b>C638</b>	<b>C639</b>
<b>C640</b>	<b>C641</b>	<b>C642</b>	<b>C643</b>	<b>C644</b>	<b>C645</b>
<b>C646</b>	<b>C647</b>	<b>C648</b>	<b>C649</b>	<b>C650</b>	<b>C651</b>
<b>C652</b>	<b>C653</b>	<b>C654</b>	<b>C655</b>	<b>C656</b>	<b>C657</b>
<b>C658</b>	<b>C659</b>	<b>C660</b>	<b>C661</b>	<b>C662</b>	<b>C663</b>
<b>C664</b>	<b>C665</b>	<b>C666</b>	<b>C667</b>	<b>C668</b>	<b>C669</b>
<b>C660</b>	<b>C661</b>	<b>C662</b>	<b>C663</b>	<b>C664</b>	<b>C665</b>
<b>C666</b>	<b>C667</b>	<b>C668</b>	<b>C669</b>	<b>C670</b>	<b>C671</b>
<b>C672</b>	<b>C673</b>	<b>C674</b>	<b>C675</b>	<b>C676</b>	<b>C677</b>
<b>C678</b>	<b>C679</b>	<b>C680</b>	<b>C681</b>	<b>C682</b>	<b>C683</b>
<b>C684</b>	<b>C685</b>	<b>C686</b>	<b>C687</b>	<b>C688</b>	<b>C689</b>
<b>C680</b>	<b>C681</b>	<b>C682</b>	<b>C683</b>	<b>C684</b>	<b>C685</b>
<b>C686</b>	<b>C687</b>	<b>C688</b>	<b>C689</b>	<b>C690</b>	<b>C691</b>
<b>C692</b>	<b>C693</b>	<b>C694</b>	<b>C695</b>	<b>C696</b>	<b>C697</b>
<b>C698</b>	<b>C699</b>	<b>C700</b>	<b>C701</b>	<b>C702</b>	<b>C703</b>
<b>C704</b>	<b>C705</b>	<b>C706</b>	<b>C707</b>	<b>C708</b>	<b>C709</b>
<b>C710</b>	<b>C711</b>	<b>C712</b>	<b>C713</b>	<b>C714</b>	<b>C715</b>
<b>C716</b>	<b>C717</b>	<b>C718</b>	<b>C719</b>	<b>C720</b>	<b>C721</b>
<b>C722</b>	<b>C723</b>	<b>C724</b>	<b>C725</b>	<b>C726</b>	<b>C727</b>
<b>C728</b>	<b>C729</b>	<b>C730</b>	<b>C731</b>	<b>C732</b>	<b>C733</b>
<b>C734</b>	<b>C735</b>	<b>C736</b>	<b>C737</b>	<b>C738</b>	<b>C739</b>
<b>C740</b>	<b>C741</b>	<b>C742</b>	<b>C743</b>	<b>C744</b>	<b>C745</b>
<b>C746</b>	<b>C747</b>	<b>C748</b>	<b>C749</b>	<b>C750</b>	<b>C751</b>
<b>C752</b>	<b>C753</b>	<b>C754</b>	<b>C755</b>	<b>C756</b>	<b>C757</b>
<b>C758</b>	<b>C759</b>	<b>C760</b>	<b>C761</b>	<b>C762</b>	<b>C763</b>
<b>C764</b>	<b>C765</b>	<b>C766</b>	<b>C767</b>	<b>C768</b>	<b>C769</b>
<b>C760</b>	<b>C761</b>	<b>C762</b>	<b>C763</b>	<b>C764</b>	<b>C765</b>
<b>C766</b>	<b>C767</b>	<b>C768</b>	<b>C769</b>	<b>C770</b>	<b>C771</b>
<b>C772</b>	<b>C773</b>	<b>C774</b>	<b>C775</b>	<b>C776</b>	<b>C777</b>
<b>C778</b>	<b>C779</b>	<b>C780</b>	<b>C781</b>	<b>C782</b>	<b>C783</b>
<b>C784</b>	<b>C785</b>	<b>C786</b>	<b>C787</b>	<b>C788</b>	<b>C789</b>
<b>C780</b>	<b>C781</b>	<b>C782</b>	<b>C783</b>	<b>C784</b>	<b>C785</b>
<b>C786</b>	<b>C787</b>	<b>C788</b>	<b>C789</b>	<b>C790</b>	<b>C791</b>
<b>C792</b>	<b>C793</b>	<b>C794</b>	<b>C795</b>	<b>C796</b>	<b>C797</b>
<b>C798</b>	<b>C799</b>	<b>C800</b>	<b>C801</b>	<b>C802</b>	<b>C803</b>
<b>C804</b>	<b>C805</b>	<b>C806</b>	<b>C807</b>	<b>C808</b>	<b>C809</b>
<b>C810</b>	<b>C811</b>	<b>C812</b>	<b>C813</b>	<b>C814</b>	<b>C815</b>
<b>C816</b>	<b>C817</b>	<b>C818</b>			

**Figure A-2.** Computer variables--Roadside hazard improvements form.

### Subroutine Descriptions

The computer analysis model, to be responsive to the extremely large number of possible alternatives, is composed of thirty-nine subroutines and a main program. The program execution keys from three primary subroutines: (1) subroutine PTHAZ, (2) subroutine LGHAZ, or (3) subroutine SLHAZ after being directed to one of these three subroutines from subroutine HAZARD. The primary category into which each hazard is classified on the inventory form is identified in subroutine HAZARD from which execution is then directed to the appropriate primary subroutine. The sequence of subroutines which the analysis then takes is dependent upon the improvement recommended. The primary subroutines channel the analysis to those analysis operations required for each possible improvement alternative for the particular hazard type. Table A-1 presents a description of each subroutine function.

The previously published documentation manual (9) presents cross-reference listings of all subroutines and descriptions of the major computer variables in each subroutine.

### Program Operational Description

An overall systems flow chart depicting the operation of the cost-effectiveness model on the Texas SDHPT computer facilities is shown in Figure A-3.

TABLE A-1  
LIST OF SUBROUTINES

<u>Number</u>	<u>Subroutine Name</u>	<u>Description of Subroutine</u>
1	SLIST	Listing of subroutines.
2	HWY	Subroutine contains description of highway (type and classification).
3	DIST	Subroutine reads and stores information on the relationship between county and district numbers.
4	ERROR	Subroutine contains error or flag messages that are built into the computer program.
5	SEVRTY	Subroutine to read and store severity-indices obtained from THD. These indices are adjusted to take into consideration the higher damage costs associated with fixed hazards such as a bridge pier.
6	ADJUST	Subroutine to adjust severity indices calculated in subroutine VDITCH
7	INVTRY	Subroutine reads and stores hazard and improvement data obtained in field. Maximum number of hazards per group is 15. Maximum number of improvement alternatives per hazard is 4.
8	ORDER1	Subroutine to re-arrange the hazards in ascending order based on lateral offset distance from edge of travelled lane.
9	ORDER2	Subroutine to rearrange hazards longitudinally to define beginning and end boundaries of a group of point hazards for protection by single G.R. or hazard groups of successive bridges
10	CONST1	Subroutine to compute constant values.

TABLE A-1, CONTINUED

<u>Number</u>	<u>Subroutine Name</u>	<u>Description of Subroutine</u>
11	HAZARD	Subroutine calls up the appropriate primary subroutine for one of the three defined type hazards (point, longitudinal, and slope). Except for several special cases, the severity-indices for the hazard are obtained from storage arrays.
12	PTHAZ	Point hazard subroutine. (Primary subroutine)
13	LGHAZ	Longitudinal hazard subroutine (primary subroutine).
14	SLHAZ	Slope hazard subroutine (primary subroutine).
15	CMBPT	Point hazard improvement subroutine. Protect hazard with concrete median barrier (CMB).
16	SOFT	Point hazard improvement subroutine. Protect hazard with energy attenuation system.
17	ZERO	Point hazard improvement subroutine. Alleviate hazard. Severity-index assumed to be equal to a value of zero.
18	RAIL	Longitudinal hazard improvement subroutine where guardrail is used.
19	RAIL1	Longitudinal hazard improvement subroutine. Remove existing guardrail.
20	RAIL2	Longitudinal hazard improvement subroutine. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Upgrade guardrail to full safety standards, or</li> <li>(2) Upgrade guardrail to full safety standards and close-up gap, or</li> <li>(3) Close-up gap between existing guardrail or</li> <li>(4) Safety treat guardrail, free-end only.</li> </ul>
21	RAIL6	Longitudinal hazard improvement subroutine. Anchor existing guardrail to bridge structure.

TABLE A-1, CONTINUED

<u>Number</u>	<u>Subroutine Name</u>	<u>Description of Subroutine</u>
22	PTRAIL	Point hazard improvement subroutine. Protect hazard with guardrail. Hazard not on critical slope (3.5 to 1 or steeper). Guardrail length needed based on THD criteria.
23	DTRAIL	Subroutine to install guardrail to protect a washout or runoff ditch only.
24	SLRAIL	Longitudinal hazard improvement subroutine. Install guardrail to protect slope not at bridge--may include point hazards.
25	CURB	Longitudinal hazard improvement subroutine -- curbs.
26	BRIDGE	Longitudinal hazard improvement subroutine -- bridgerail.
27	BRGR	Longitudinal hazard improvement subroutine. Install guardrail at bridge approach, or install guardrail departing bridge.
28	BRGRL	Subroutine used to place guardrail between successive bridges in line. Program permits up to 5 bridges in one group.
29	SLOPE1	Subroutine to compute geometric properties of slopes such as the horizontal offset distances and slope angles.
30	VDITCH	Subroutine to calculate the severity index, SI, for the V-DITCH or intersection of the front and back slopes located within 30 feet of the traveled way. In addition, the width, W, of the imaginary longitudinal hazard is assigned.
31	DITCH	Longitudinal hazard improvement subroutine -- ditches.
32	WASOUT	Subroutine to compute the severity-index of a ditch or washout.

TABLE A-1, CONTINUED

<u>Number</u>	<u>Subroutine Name</u>	<u>Description of Subroutine</u>
33	FLATEN	Slope hazard improvement subroutine -- flatten slopes.
34	GRAIL	Subroutine locates the position of existing guardrail. NGR = 1 no guardrail IGR = 0 no guardrail on right side of roadway or on one side of median IGR = 1 guardrail on both sides of median.
35	HINDEX	Hazard-index subroutine. Hazard-index is defined as the number of fatal or non-fatal accidents per year associated with a one directional roadway. For median analysis, the hazard-index is computed for each roadway separately, and the two measures are added. Refer to equation 3 on pages 19 and 20 in NCHRP Project 20-7, Task Order 1/1, TTI Report RF 625 ( <u>11</u> ).
36	PROB	Subroutine to compute probability of a vehicle lateral displacement greater than some offset distance. Encroachment angle equal to 11 degrees. (Figure 4 in NCHRP 20-7) ( <u>11</u> ).
37	FREQ	Subroutine to compute the encroachment frequency expressed as the number of roadside encroachments per mile per year. (Figure 2 in NCHRP 20-7) ( <u>11</u> ).
38	COSTS	Subroutine to compute annualized costs taking into consideration (1) first costs of improvement, (2) normal maintenance costs of hazard and improvement, and (3) repair costs of hazard and improvement following a collision. Compound interest is used with an assumed interest rate of 8 percent and a 20 year life. Refer to the equation on pages 49 and 50 in NCHRP Project 20-7, Task Order 1/1, TTI Report RF 625 ( <u>11</u> ).
39	OUTPUT	Subroutine to print the output from the computer program.

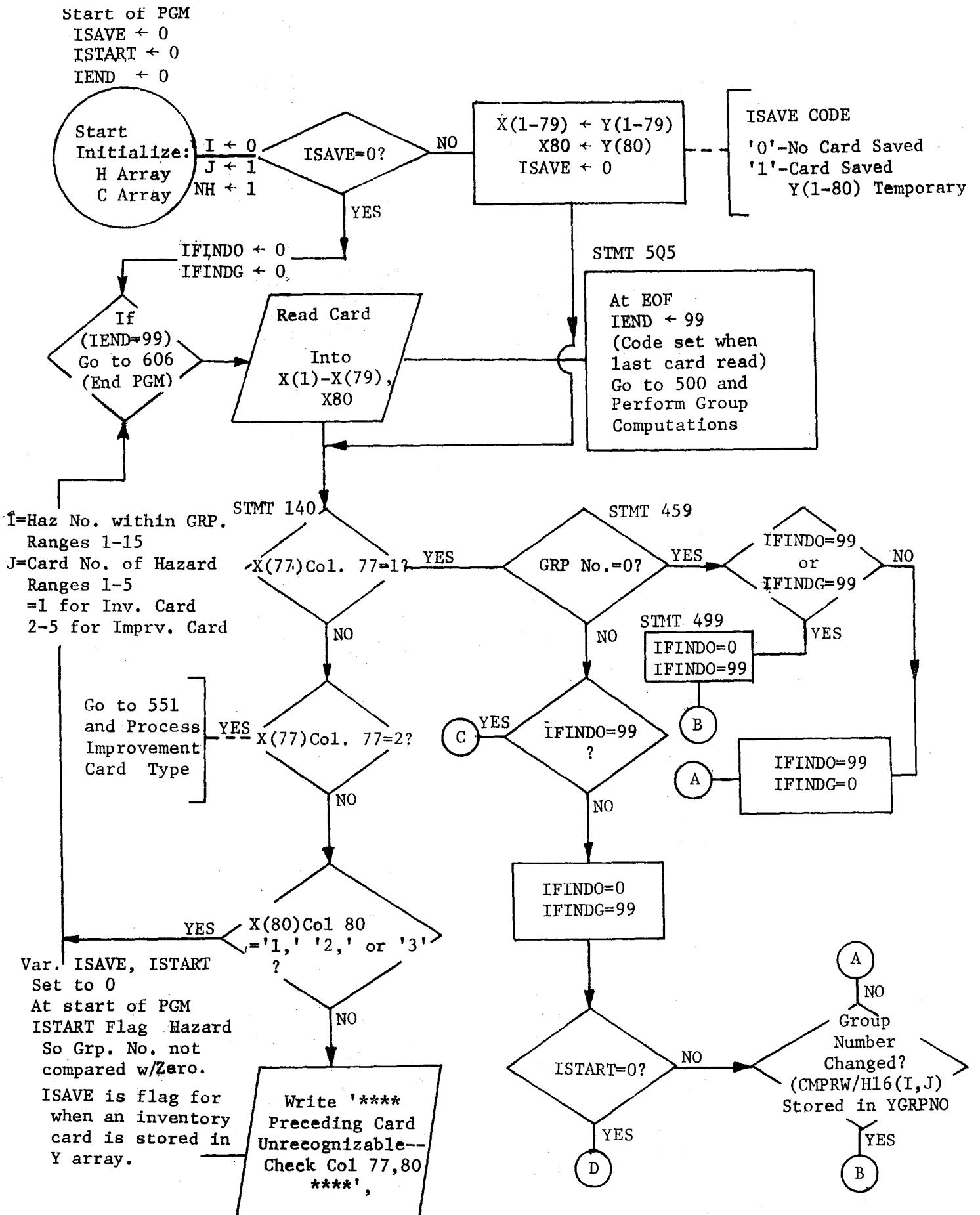
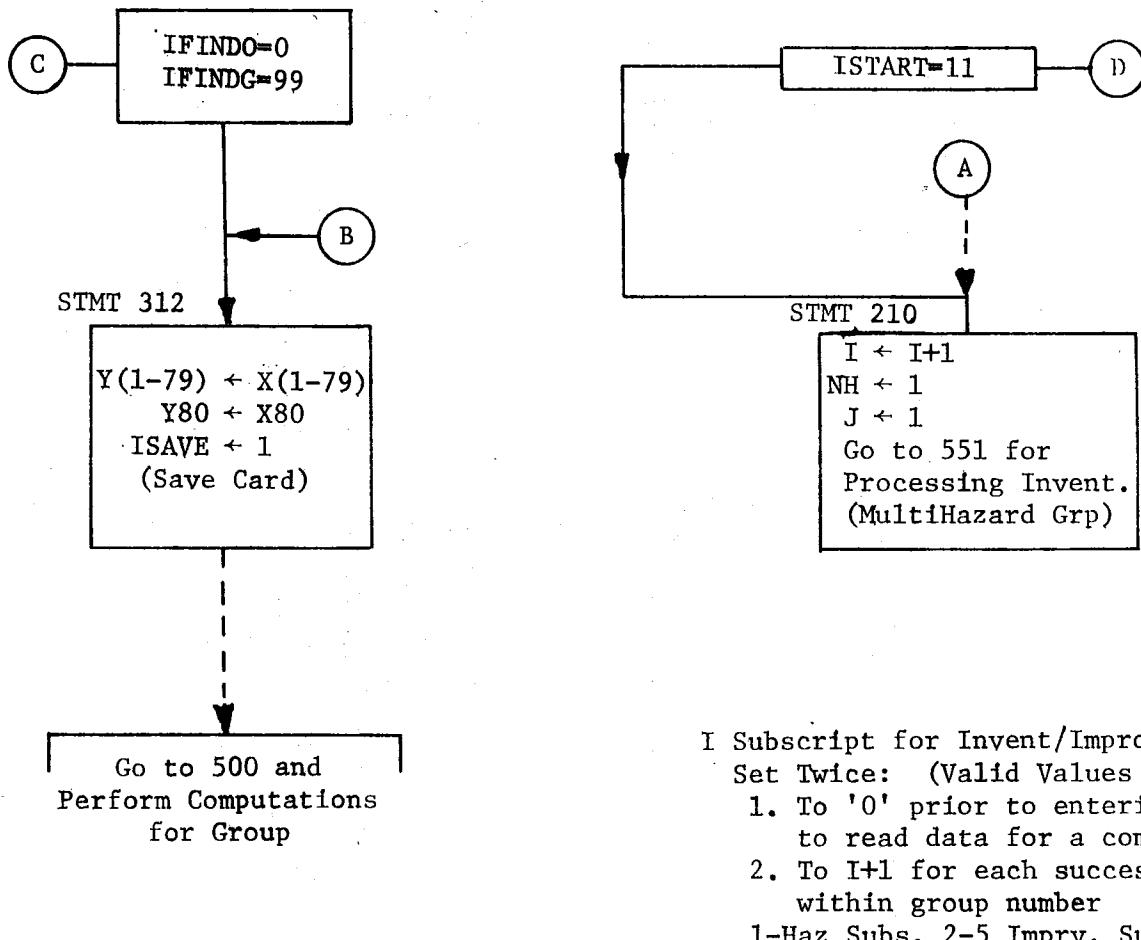


Figure A-3. Cost-Effectiveness Computer Model Systems Flow Chart (1 of 3)



Var. 'IFINDO' - Code set to 99  
When a Grp No.=0 Found  
(Single Haz Grp). Used to  
Branch to Computation &  
Store Inv Card for  $\geq 2$  such  
Haz in Succession. Set to  
0 if Multi-Haz.Grp.

'IFINDG' - Code set to 99  
when a Grp No $\neq$ 0 Found.

I Subscript for Invent/Improv Cards-  
Set Twice: (Valid Values 1-15)  
 1. To '0' prior to entering routine  
to read data for a complete group  
 2. To I+1 for each successive hazard  
within group number  
1-Haz Subs. 2-5 Imprv. Subs.

J Subscript for Hazard Number Within Grp  
Set (Valid Values 1-5)  
 1. To '1' prior to entering routine  
to read data for a complete group  
 2. To '2' after invent. card processed  
 3. To J+1 after Imprv Card Processed  
 4. To '1' after reading another hazard  
with same grp no.

Figure A-3. Cost-Effectiveness Computer Model Systems Flow Chart (2 of 3)

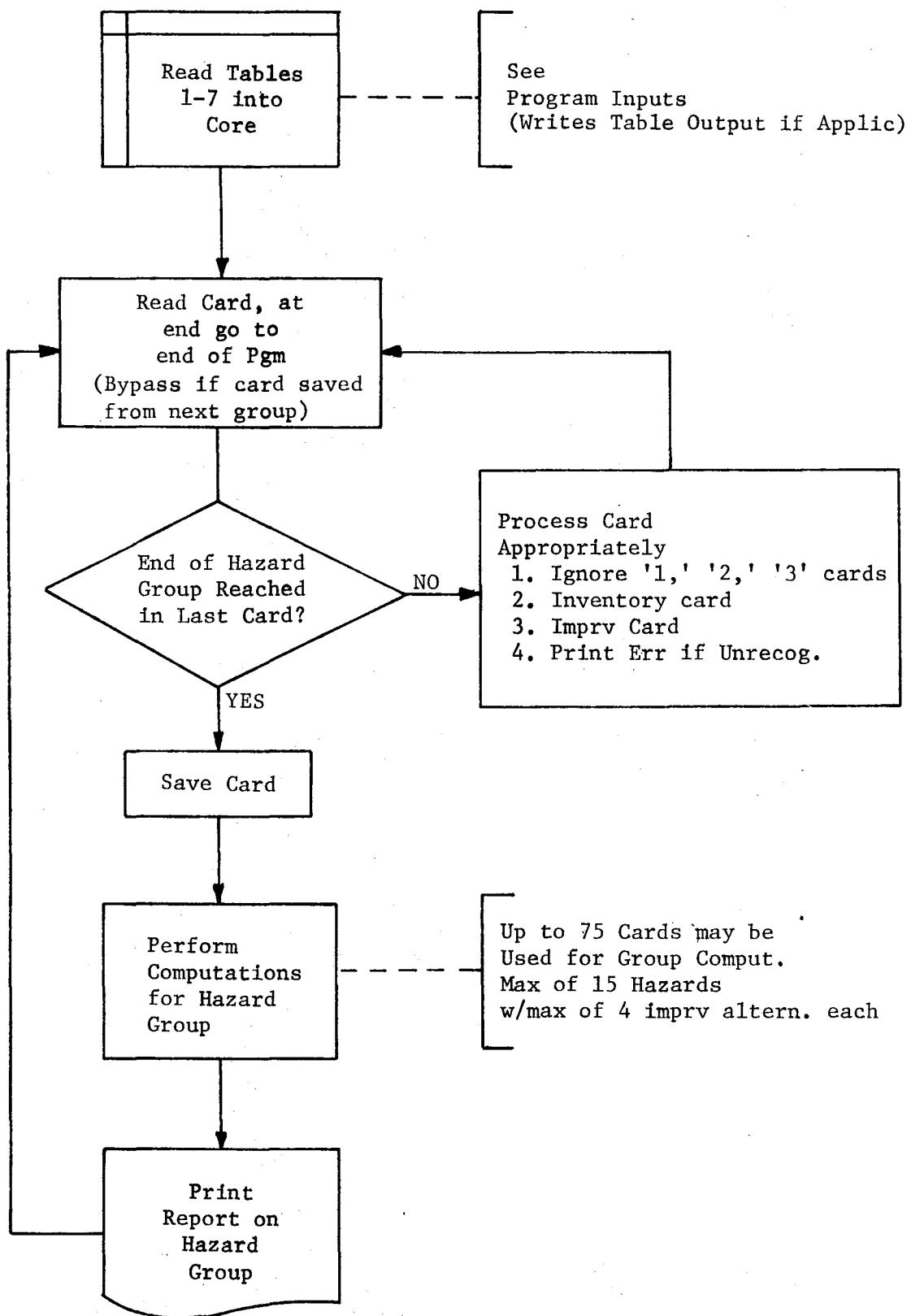


Figure A-3. Cost-Effectiveness Computer Model Systems Flow Chart (3 of 3)

Figure A-4 illustrates table input data. The program read structure is such that the table-ordering shown must be adhered to precisely. Although interpreted as "data," the seven tables are not input with field inventory data; rather, they are incorporated in the program and called prior to execution.

Strict adherence to the format, which differs for individual tables, is necessary for correct reading. The table data are read in the subroutines listed in Figure A-4, the subroutines being called in the MAIN program.

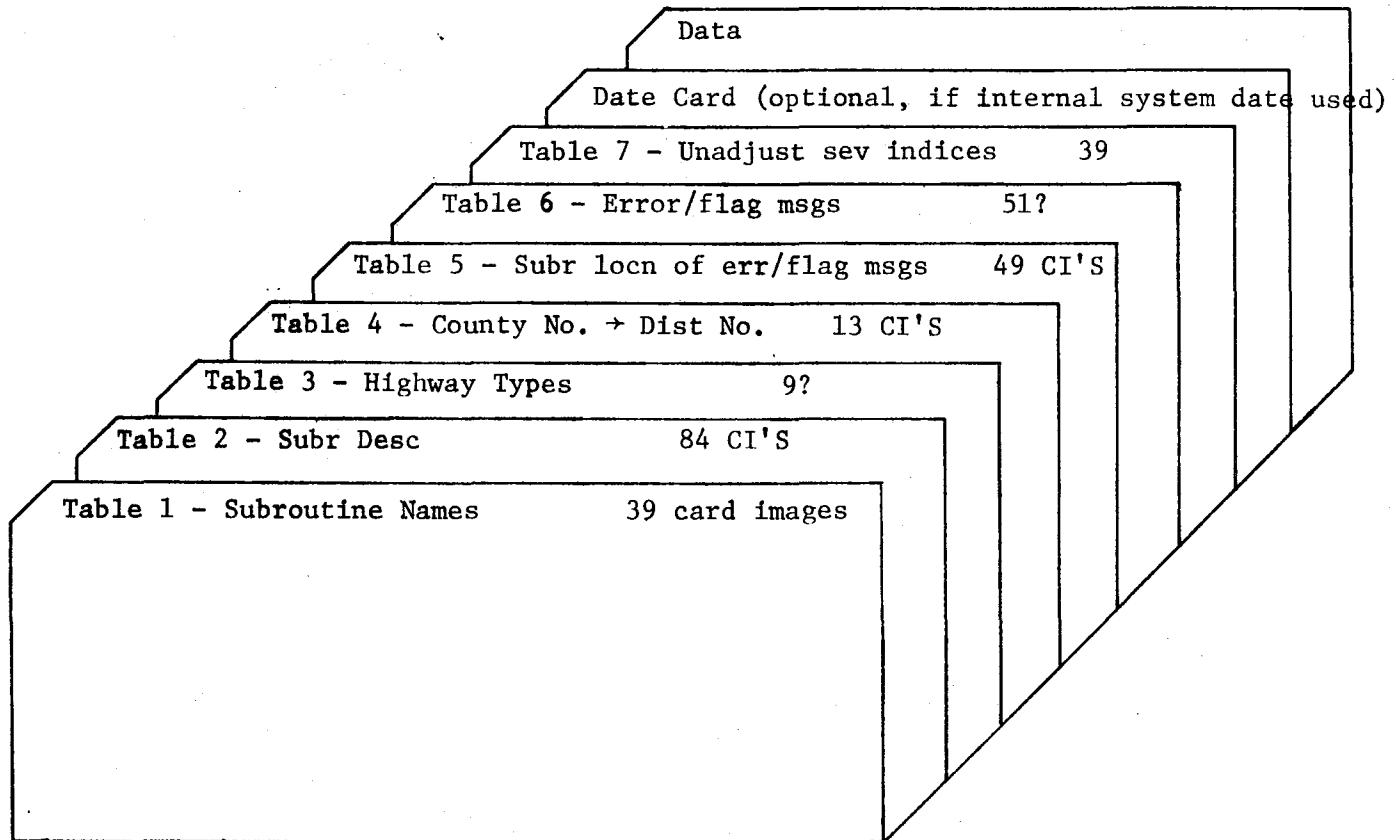
#### Severity Indices

Table A-2 presents a listing of severity indices used in the computer program. The identification and descriptor codes agree with those listed in Table 1 of this document.

#### Program Listing

A listing of the complete computer program is presented in Figures A-5 through A-44.

I. FT05F001 Card Images  
(Normally //GO.SYSIN when executed from standard JCL procedure)



II. FT12F001 Card Images (If Applic) Read by  
'PRINT' or 'SUPPR' - Optional Error/Flag Msgs - Subr ERROR  
'PRINT' or 'SUPPR' - Optional Sever Ind. List - Subr SEVRTY

Location of Read Statements

Table 1	Subroutine	SLIST
2		SLIST
3		HWY
4		DIST
5		ERROR
6		ERROR
7		SEVRTY
Date		MAIN
Data		INVTRY

Figure A-4. Table Input Data

TABLE A-2

## SEVERITY INDICES

Identification Code	Descriptor Code	End Treatment Beginning	Code	Severity-Index Survey	Severity-Index Adjusted
1.	Utility Pole				
1	0	-	-	7.1	27.5
2.	Trees				
2	0	-	-	8.0	50.0
3.	Rigid Signpost				
3	1	-	-	4.7	8.9
3	2	-	-	7.2	30.0
3	3	-	-	7.2	30.0
3	4	-	-	7.2	30.0
3	5	-	-	8.1	52.5
4.	Rigid Base Luminaire Support				
4	0	-	-	7.5	37.5
5.	Curbs				
5	1	-	-	2.4	2.4
5	2	-	-	4.1	4.7
5	3	-	-	3.7	3.7
6.	Guardrail or Median Barrier				
6	1	1	1	3.7	3.7
6	1	1	2	4.0	4.0
6	1	1	3	3.6	3.6
6	1	1	4	4.5	7.5
6	1	2	1	5.6	15.2
6	1	2	2	5.7	15.9
6	1	2	3	5.3	13.1
6	1	2	4	5.7	15.9
6	1	3	1	3.3	3.3
6	1	3	2	3.3	3.3
6	1	3	3	3.3	3.3
6	1	3	4	4.6	8.2
6	1	4	1	4.5	7.5
6	1	4	2	4.7	8.9
6	1	4	3	4.5	7.5
6	1	4	4	5.0	11.0
6	2	1	1	3.9	3.9
6	2	1	2	4.2	5.4
6	2	1	3	3.8	3.8

TABLE A-2, CONTINUED

Identification Code	Descriptor Code	End Treatment Beginning	Code	Severity-Index Survey	Severity-Index Adjusted
6	2	1	4	4.7	8.9
6	2	2	1	5.8	16.6
6	2	2	2	5.9	17.3
6	2	2	3	5.5	14.5
6	2	2	4	5.9	17.3
6	2	3	1	3.5	3.5
6	2	3	2	3.5	3.5
6	2	3	3	3.5	3.5
6	2	3	4	4.8	9.6
6	2	4	1	4.7	8.9
6	2	4	2	4.9	10.3
6	2	4	3	4.7	8.9
6	2	4	4	5.0	11.0
6	3	1	1	3.7	3.7
6	3	1	2	4.0	4.0
6	3	1	3	3.3	3.3
6	3	1	4	4.5	7.5
6	3	2	1	5.6	15.2
6	3	2	2	5.0	11.0
6	3	2	3	3.9	3.9
6	3	2	4	5.0	11.0
6	3	3	1	3.2	3.2
6	3	3	2	3.2	3.2
6	3	3	3	3.2	3.2
6	3	3	4	4.4	6.8
6	3	4	1	4.0	4.0
6	3	4	2	4.5	7.5
6	3	4	3	3.9	3.9
6	3	4	4	4.7	8.9
6	4	1	1	3.7	3.7
6	4	1	2	4.0	4.0
6	4	1	3	3.6	3.6
6	4	1	4	4.5	7.5
6	4	2	1	5.6	15.2
6	4	2	2	5.7	15.9
6	4	2	3	5.3	13.1
6	4	2	4	5.7	15.9
6	4	3	1	3.3	3.3
6	4	3	2	3.3	3.3
6	4	3	3	3.3	3.3
6	4	3	4	4.6	8.2
6	4	4	1	4.5	7.5
6	4	4	2	4.7	8.9

TABLE A-2, CONTINUED

Identification Code	Descriptor Code	End Treatment Code	Severity-Index Survey	Severity-Index Adjusted
		Beginning	Ending	
6	4	4	3	4.5 7.5
6	4	4	4	5.0 11.0
6	5	1	1	3.9 3.9
6	5	1	2	3.9 3.9
6	5	1	3	3.9 3.9
6	5	1	4	3.9 3.9
6	5	2	1	3.9 3.9
6	5	2	2	3.9 3.9
6	5	2	3	3.9 3.9
6	5	2	4	3.9 3.9
6	5	3	1	3.9 3.9
6	5	3	2	3.9 3.9
6	5	3	3	3.9 3.9
6	5	3	4	3.9 3.9
6	5	4	1	3.9 3.9
6	5	4	2	3.9 3.9
6	5	4	3	3.9 3.9
6	5	4	4	3.9 3.9
6	6	1	1	4.4 6.8
6	6	1	2	4.4 6.8
6	6	1	3	4.4 6.8
6	6	1	4	5.0 11.0
6	6	2	1	5.6 15.2
6	6	2	2	5.7 15.9
6	6	2	3	5.3 13.1
6	6	2	4	5.7 15.9
6	6	3	1	4.0 4.0
6	6	3	2	4.4 6.8
6	6	3	3	4.0 4.0
6	6	3	4	4.6 8.2
6	6	4	1	4.5 7.5
6	6	4	2	4.7 8.9
6	6	4	3	4.5 7.5
6	6	4	4	5.0 11.0
6	7	1	1	4.2 5.4
6	7	1	2	4.2 5.4
6	7	1	3	4.2 5.4
6	7	1	4	4.2 5.4
6	7	2	1	4.2 5.4
6	7	2	2	4.2 5.4
6	7	2	3	4.2 5.4
6	7	2	4	4.2 5.4
6	7	3	1	4.2 5.4

TABLE A-2, CONTINUED

Identification Code	Descriptor Code	End Treatment Beginning	Code	Severity-Index Survey	Severity-Index Adjusted
6	7	3	2	4.2	5.4
6	7	3	3	4.2	5.4
6	7	3	4	4.2	5.4
6	7	4	1	4.2	5.4
6	7	4	2	4.2	5.4
6	7	4	3	4.2	5.4
6	7	4	4	4.2	5.4
<b>7. Roadside Slope</b>					
7	1	-	-	3.0	3.0
7	2	-	-	3.0	3.0
7	3	-	-	2.5	2.5
7	4	-	-	2.5	2.5
7	5	-	-	5.1	11.7
7	6	-	-	5.1	11.7
<b>8. Ditch</b>					
8	0	-	-	0.0	0.0
<b>9. Culverts</b>					
9	1	-	-	7.9	47.5
9	2	-	-	5.5	14.5
9	3	-	-	3.3	3.3
9	4	-	-	7.7	42.5
<b>10. Inlets</b>					
10	1	-	-	5.7	15.9
10	2	-	-	3.1	3.1
10	3	-	-	3.3	3.3
<b>11. Roadway Under Bridge Structure</b>					
11	1	-	-	9.3	82.5
11	2	-	-	9.3	82.5
11	3	-	-	2.5	2.5
<b>12. Roadway Over Bridge Structure</b>					
12	1	-	-	7.2	30.0
12	2	-	-	5.5	14.5
12	3	-	-	3.3	3.3
12	4	-	-	3.0	3.0
12	5	-	-	9.3	82.5
12	6	-	-	9.3	82.5

TABLE A-2, CONTINUED

Identification Code	Descriptor Code	End Beginning	Treatment Code	Code	Severity-Index Survey	Severity-Index Adjusted
<b>13. Retaining Wall</b>						
13	1	-	-	-	3.3	3.3
13	2	-	-	-	9.3	82.5
<b>14. Miscellaneous Point Hazards</b>						
14	1	-	-	-	7.5	37.5
14	2	-	-	-	9.3	82.5
14	3	-	-	-	7.5	37.5
14	4	-	-	-	9.3	82.5

```

C ****
C MAIN PROGRAM
C ****
C PROGRAM CONTAINS 39 SUBROUTINES. PROGRAM IS STOPPED AFTER
C 100 ERROR MESSAGES ARE OBTAINED FOR ANY ONE RUN
C

COMMON / TITLE / LIST
COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
COMMON / IDIST / IDIST
COMMON / ERROR1 / MG, NMES
COMMON / SEVERF / S
COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
* H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
* H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
* H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
* H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
* C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
* C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
* C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
* , C3C, C31, C48, C49
COMMON / HASCND / NORDER
COMMON / CCNSNT / D, THETA, RAD, ANG, RSIN, RTAN, LIFE, RI
COMMON / SIDENF / NSGR, FSGR
COMMON / HZINDX / YLAT, HLENG, HWID, ISLOPE, H
COMMON / HAZRDS / H1, H2, SI, SI1, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
* HIA
COMMON / PTHZGR / NPTGR, HLGTH
COMMON / BRSLGR / NBR1
COMMON / RAILS / IRAIL1
COMMON / OUTPT1 / UPMT, PVAL, CE, LC1, IPRINT
COMMON / NCNHWY / NCONTR, MCATH, NYEAR
COMMON / SAVCRD / ISAVE, ISTART, IEEND

C
INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
* H29, H3C, H37, H38, H43, H44
INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
INTEGER NSGR, FSGR
INTEGER UPMT, PVAL, CE

C
DIMENSION MG(60,20), IDIST(255)
DIMENSION S(14,7,4,4)
DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
* H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
* H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
* H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
* H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
* H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)

```

Figure A-5 MAIN Program (1 of 4)

```

DIMENSION H23(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
* H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
* H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
* C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
* C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
* C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
* C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
* C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
* C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5),
* , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
DIMENSION NORDER(15)
DIMENSION YLAT(15,5), HLENG(15,5), HWID(15,5)
DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)
DIMENSION NSGR(15), FSGR(15)
DIMENSION UPMT(15,5), PVAL(15,5), CE(15,5)

C
C
LC1=1
LIST=0
C
CALL OUTPUT
CALL SLIST
CALL HWY
CALL DIST
CALL ERROR
CALL SFVRTY
READ(5,200) MCNTH, NYEAR
200 FORMAT(2I2)
C
LIST=1
ISTART = 0
ISAVE = 0
IEND = 0
100 CONTINUE
MES = 0
C
CALL INVTRY
C
IF(MES .GE. 27) GO TO 24
C
CALL ORDER1
C
DO 30 L=1,LP1
C L IS THE NUMBER OF THE IMPROVEMENT ALTERNATIVE
J = L+1
MES=0
MES1=0
MES2=0
NCONTR=C
IPRINT = 0
UPAY = 0.0

```

Figure A-5 MAIN Program (2 of 4)

```

PSUM = 0.0
HIB = 0.0
HIA = 0.0
IGAP = 0
MGR = 0
ICRSL = 0
IRAIL1=0
NPTGR=0
HLGTH=0.0
99 CONTINUE
C HAZARD GROUP COMPUTATIONS FOR EACH IMPROVEMENT ALTERNATIVE. NH IS THE
C NUMBER OF HAZARDS WITHIN THE GROUP
DO 12 ILOOP=1,NH
I=ILOOP
MES=0
SI(I) = 0.0
SI1(I,1) = 0.0
SI2(I,J) = 0.0
HI1(I,1) = 0.0
HI1(I,2) = 0.0
HI2(I,1) = 0.0
HI2(I,2) = 0.0
C
C CALL HAZARD
C
IF( NCCNTR .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 98
IF(MES.EQ.22) MES2=MES
IF(MES.NE.0) MES1=MES1+1
IF(MES1.NE.0 .AND. I.EQ.NH) GO TO 11
GO TO 15
11 CONTINUE
IPRINT=2
GO TO 20
15 CONTINUE
IF(I .EQ. NH) GO TO 13
C
C CALL CLTPLT
C
98 CONTINUE
12 CONTINUE
13 CONTINUE
HINDX = HIB - HIA
IF(HINDX .LT. 0.0) GO TO 10
GO TO 14
10 CONTINUE
MES=30
GO TO 20
14 CONTINUE
CF(I,J) = UPAY/HINDX
IPRINT=1
C

```

Figure A-5 MAIN Program (3 of 4)

```
20 CONTINUE
  IF(H9(I,1) .EQ. 3 .OR. H9(I,1) .EQ. 5 .OR. H9(I,1) .EQ. 7)
  *      NCCNTR = NCONTR + 1
  IF(NCCNTR.EQ.1.AND.MES.EQ.C) GO TO 99
  IF(NCONTR.EQ.1.AND.MES.EQ.30) GO TO 99
C
  CALL OUTPUT
C
  IF(MFS2.EQ.23) GO TO 24
30 CONTINUE
  GO TO 100
24 CCNTINUE
  CALL OUTPUT
C
  STOP
  END
```

Figure A-5 MAIN Program (4 of 4)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE INVTRY
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE READS AND STORES HAZARD AND IMPROVEMENT DATA OBTAINED IN
C      FIELD.  MAXIMUM NUMBER OF HAZARDS PER GROUP IS 15.  MAXIMUM NUMBER
C      OF IMPROVEMENT ALTERNATIVES PER GROUP IS 4.
C
C
C      COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
C      COMMON / COUNT / NC
C      COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
C      *                      H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
C      *                      H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
C      *                      H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
C      *                      H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
C      COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
C      *                      C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
C      *                      C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
C      *                      C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
C      *                      , C30, C31, C48, C49
C      COMMON / SAVCRD / ISAVE, ISTART, IEND
C
C      INTEGER   H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
C      *                      H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
C      INTEGER   C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
C      INTEGER   NC, X8C, YEC
C
C      DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
C      *                      H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
C      *                      H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
C      *                      H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
C      *                      H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
C      *                      H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
C      DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
C      *                      H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
C      *                      H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
C      DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
C      *                      C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
C      *                      C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
C      *                      C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
C      *                      C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
C      *                      C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
C      DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
C      *                      C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)
C      *                      , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
C      DIMENSION NC(15), X(75), Y(79), PART(20)
C
C      INITIALIZE ARRAYS

```

Figure A-6 Subroutine INVTRY (1 of 7)

```

N=1
DO 25 N=1,15
  H1(M,N) = 0.0
  H2(M,N) = 0.0
  H3(M,N) = 0.0
  H4(M,N) = 0.0
  H5(M,N) = 0.0
  H6(M,N) = 0.0
  H7(M,N) = 0.0
  H8(M,N) = 0.0
  H9(M,N) = 0.0
  H11(M,N) = 0.0
  H12(M,N) = 0.0
  H13(M,N) = 0.0
  H15(M,N) = 0.0
  H16(M,N) = 0.0
  H17(M,N) = 0.0
  H18(M,N) = 0.0
  H19(M,N) = 0.0
  H20(M,N) = 0.0
  H21(M,N) = 0.0
  H22(M,N) = 0.0
  H23(M,N) = 0.0
  H24(M,N) = 0.0
  H25(M,N) = 0.0
  H26(M,N) = 0.0
  H27(M,N) = 0.0
  H28(M,N) = 0.0
  H29(M,N) = 0.0
  H30(M,N) = 0.0
  H31(M,N) = 0.0
  H32(M,N) = 0.0
  H33(M,N) = 0.0
  H34(M,N) = 0.0
  H35(M,N) = 0.0
  H36(M,N) = 0.0
  H37(M,N) = 0.0
  H38(M,N) = 0.0
  H39(M,N) = 0.0
  H40(M,N) = 0.0
  H41(M,N) = 0.0
  H42(M,N) = 0.0
  H43(M,N) = 0.0
  H44(M,N) = 0.0
  H50(M,N)=0.0
  H51(M,N)=0.0

```

25 CONTINUE

C

```

DO 20 N=1,15
DO 20 N=1,5
  C1(M,N) = 0.0
  C2(M,N) = 0.0
  C3(M,N) = 0.0
  C4(M,N) = 0.0
  C5(M,N) = 0.0
  C7(M,N) = 0.0
  C8(M,N) = 0.0
  C9(M,N) = 0.0

```

Figure A-6 Subroutine INVTRY (2 of 7)

```

C10(M,N) = 0.0
C11(M,N) = 0.0
C12(M,N) = 0.0
C13(M,N) = 0.0
C14(M,N) = 0.0
C15(M,N) = 0.0
C16(M,N) = 0.0
C17(M,N) = 0.0
C18(M,N) = 0.0
C20(M,N) = 0.0
C21(M,N) = 0.0
C24(M,N) = 0.0
C25(M,N) = 0.0
C26(M,N) = 0.0
C27(M,N) = 0.0
C28(M,N) = 0.0
C29(M,N) = 0.0
C30(M,N) = 0.0
C31(M,N) = 0.0
C34(M,N) = 0.0
C35(M,N) = 0.0
C36(M,N) = 0.0
C37(M,N) = 0.0
C38(M,N) = 0.0
C39(M,N) = 0.0
C40(M,N) = 0.0
C41(M,N) = 0.0
C42(M,N) = 0.0
C43(M,N) = 0.0
C44(M,N) = 0.0
C45(M,N) = 0.0
C46(M,N) = 0.0
C47(M,N) = 0.0
C48(M,N)=0.0
C49(M,N)=0.0

```

C 20 CONTINUE  
C

```

I=0
J=1
NH=1
IFIND0 = C
IFINDG = C

```

C 559 CONTINUE
 IF ( ISAVE .EQ. C ) GO TO 120
 DO 315 II = 1,79
 315 X(II) = Y(II)
 X80 = Y80
 ISAVE = C
 GO TO 140
 120 IF ( IEND .EQ. 99 ) GO TO 606
 READ (5,306,END=505) ( X(L),L=1,79 ), X80
 140 IF ((X(77) .GT. .9) .AND. (X(77) .LT. 1.1)) GO TO 160
 IF ((X(77) .GT. 1.9) .AND. (X(77) .LT. 2.1)) GO TO 551
 IF ( ( ( X80.GT.C.9 ).AND.( X80.LT.1.1 ) ) .OR.
 1 ( ( X80.GT.1.9 ).AND.( X80.LT.2.1 ) ) .OR.

Figure A-6 Subroutine INVTRY (3 of 7)

```

2   (( >8C.GT.2.9 ).AND.( X80.LT.3.1 ) ) ) GO TO 120
      WRITE (6,190)
190  FORMAT (//, ' *****PRECEDING CARD UNRECCGNIZABLE - CHECK COLS 77 AN
      ID 80*****')
      GO TO 120
160  YGRPNO = XGRPNC
      XGRPNC = 1000.*X(35) + 100.*X(36) + 10.*X(37) + X(38) + 0.01
      IF ( XGRPNO .LT. C.1 ) GO TO 549
      IF ( IFINDO .EQ. 59 ) GO TO 317
      IFINDO = C
      IFINDG = 59
      IF ( ISTART .EQ. C ) GO TO 209
      IF ( ABS(XGRPNO-YGRPNO) .LT. 0.1 ) GO TO 210
312  DO 313 II = 1,79
313  Y(II) = X(II)
      Y80 = X80
      ISAVE = 1
      GO TO 500
317  IFINDO = C
      IFINDG = 59
      GO TO 312
505  IEND = 99
      GO TO 500
209  ISTART = 1
210  I = I + 1
      NH = I
      J = 1
      GO TO 551
C
549  IF ( (IFINDO .EQ. 59) .OR. (IFINDG .EQ. 99) ) GO TO 499
      IFINDO = 59
      IFINDG = C
      GO TO 210
499  IFINDG = C
      IFINDO = 59
      GO TO 312
551  CONTINUE
      IF ( J .NE. 1 ) GO TO 552
C
      H1(I,J)=1000.*X(22)+100.*X(24)+10.*X(25)+X(26)+.1
      H2(I,J)=1000.*X(3)+100.*X(4)+10.*X(5)+X(6)+.1
      H3(I,J)=100.*X(8)+10.*X(9)+X(10)+.1
      H4(I,J)=1000.*X(11)+100.*X(12)+10.*X(13)+X(14)+.1
      H5(I,J)=10.*X(15)+X(16)+.1
      H6(I,J)=X(22)+.1
      H7(I,J)=100.*X(19)+10.*X(20)+X(21)
      H8(I,J)=10.*X(1)+X(2)+.1
      H9(I,J)=X(7)+.1
      H11(I,J)=10.*X(27)+X(28)+.1
      H12(I,J)=10.*X(29)+X(30)+.1
      H13(I,J)=X(31)+.1
      H15(I,J)=100.*X(32)+10.*X(33)+X(34)
      H16(I,J)=1000.*X(25)+100.*X(36)+10.*X(37)+X(38)+.1
      H17(I,J)=100.*X(39)+10.*X(40)+X(41)+.1*X(42)+.01*X(43)+.001*X(44)
      H18(I,J)=100.*X(45)+10.*X(46)+X(47)+.1*X(48)+.01*X(49)+.001*X(50)
      H51(I,J)=10.*X(17)+X(18)
      H19(I,J)=X(51)+.1

```

Figure A-6 Subroutine INVTRY (4 of 7)

IH19=H19(I,J)  
GO TO ( 553, 554, 555 ), IH19

C  
C IDENTIFICATION  
C

C IH19 = 1 POINT HAZARDS  
C IH19 = 2 LONGITUDINAL HAZARDS  
C IH19 = 3 SLOPES

C 553 CONTINUE

H20(I,J)=10.\*X(52)+X(53)  
H21(I,J)=10.\*X(60)+X(61)+.1\*X(62)  
H22(I,J)=10.\*X(63)+X(64)+.1\*X(65)  
H23(I,J)=100.0\*X(54)+10.0\*X(55)+X(56)  
H24(I,J)=100.0\*X(57)+10.0\*X(58)+X(59)

J=2

GO TO 559

C 554 CONTINUE

H25(I,J)=10.\*X(52)+X(53)  
H26(I,J)=10.\*X(54)+X(55)  
H27(I,J)=10.\*X(56)+X(57)+.1\*X(58)  
H28(I,J)=10.\*X(59)+X(60)  
H29(I,J)=X(61)+.1  
H30(I,J)=X(62)+.1

C J=2

GO TO 559

C 555 CONTINUE

H31(I,J)=10.\*X(52)+X(53)  
H32(I,J)=10.\*X(54)+X(55)  
H33(I,J)=X(56)+.1\*X(57)  
H34(I,J)=X(58)+.1\*X(59)  
H35(I,J)=10.\*X(60)+X(61)  
H36(I,J)=10.\*X(62)+X(63)  
H37(I,J)=X(64)+.1  
H38(I,J)=X(65)+.1  
H39(I,J)=X(66)+.1\*X(67)  
H40(I,J)=X(68)+.1\*X(69)  
H41(I,J)=10.\*X(70)+X(71)  
H42(I,J)=10.\*X(72)+X(73)  
H43(I,J)=X(74)+.1  
H44(I,J)=X(75)+.1

J=2

GO TO 559

C 552 CONTINUE

C1(I,J)=1000.\*X(1)+100.\*X(2)+10.\*X(3)+X(4)+.1  
C2(I,J)=1000.\*X(5)+100.\*X(6)+10.\*X(7)+X(8)+.1  
C3(I,J)=100.\*X(9)+10.\*X(10)+X(11)+.1  
C4(I,J)=1000.\*X(12)+100.\*X(13)+10.\*X(14)+X(15)+.1  
C5(I,J)=10.\*X(16)+X(17)+.1  
C7(I,J)=100000.\*X(18)+10000.\*X(19)+1000.\*X(20)+100.\*X(21)+  
\* 10.\*X(22)+X(23)  
C8(I,J)=1000.\*X(24)+100.\*X(25)+10.\*X(26)+X(27)  
C9(I,J)=1000.\*X(28)+100.\*X(29)+10.\*X(30)+X(31)  
C10(I,J)=1000.\*X(32)+100.\*X(33)+10.\*X(34)+X(35)

Figure A-6 Subroutine INVTRY (5 of 7)

C11(I,J)=1000.\*X(36)+100.\*X(37)+10.\*X(38)+X(39)  
C12(I,J)=X(40)+.1

C  
IC12=C12(I,J)  
GO TO (556,557,558,580),IC12

C IDENTIFICATION

C IC12 = 1 POINT HAZARD IMPROVEMENT  
C IC12 = 2 LONGITUDINAL HAZARD IMPROVEMENT  
C IC12 = 3 SLCPE IMPROVEMENT  
C IC12 = 4 NO IMPROVEMENT

C 580 CONTINUE

NC(I)=J-1  
J=J+1  
GO TO 559

C 556 CONTINUE

C13(I,J)=X(41)+.1  
C14(I,J)=10.\*X(42)+X(43)  
C15(I,J)=100.\*X(42)+10.\*X(43)+X(44)  
C16(I,J)=10.\*X(45)+X(46)  
C17(I,J)=10.\*X(47)+X(48)  
C20(I,J)=X(42)+0.1  
C48(I,J)=10.\*X(42)+X(43)  
C49(I,J)=10.\*X(44)+X(45)  
NC(I)=J-1  
J=J+1  
GO TO 559

C 557 CONTINUE

C18(I,J)=X(41)+0.1  
C20(I,J)=X(42)+.1  
C21(I,J)=X(43)+.1  
C24(I,J)=10.\*X(44)+X(45)  
C25(I,J)=10.\*X(46)+X(47)  
C26(I,J)=1000.\*X(43)+100.\*X(44)+10.\*X(45)+X(46)  
C27(I,J)=1000.\*X(47)+100.\*X(48)+10.\*X(49)+X(50)  
C28(I,J)=1000.\*X(51)+100.\*X(52)+10.\*X(53)+X(54)  
C29(I,J)=1000.\*X(55)+100.\*X(56)+10.\*X(57)+X(58)  
C30(I,J)=10.\*X(48)+X(49)  
C31(I,J)=10.\*X(50)+X(51)  
NC(I)=J-1  
J=J+1  
GO TO 559

C 558 CONTINUE

C18(I,J)=X(41)+0.1  
C24(I,J)=10.\*X(44)+X(45)  
C25(I,J)=10.\*X(46)+X(47)  
C30(I,J)=10.\*X(48)+X(49)  
C31(I,J)=10.\*X(50)+X(51)  
C34(I,J)=100.\*X(64)+10.\*X(65)+X(66)+.1\*X(67)+  
\*.01\*X(68)+.001\*X(69)  
C35(I,J)=100.\*X(70)+10.\*X(71)+X(72)+.1\*X(73)+  
\*.01\*X(74)+.001\*X(75)  
C36(I,J)=10.\*X(42)+X(43)

Figure A-6 Subroutine INVTRY (6 of 7)

```
C37(I,J)=10.*X(44)+X(45)
C38(I,J)=X(46)+.1*X(47)
C39(I,J)=X(48)+.1*X(49)
C40(I,J)=10.*X(50)+X(51)
C41(I,J)=10.*X(52)+X(53)
C42(I,J)=X(54)+.1
C43(I,J)=X(55)+.1*X(56)
C44(I,J)=X(57)+.1*X(58)
C45(I,J)=10.*X(59)+X(60)
C46(I,J)=10.*X(61)+X(62)
C47(I,J)=X(63)+.1
NC(I)=J-1
J=J+1
GO TO 559
```

C

```
500 CONTINUE
LP1=NC(1)
RETURN
```

C

```
606 CONTINUE
MES = 27
RETURN
```

C

```
306 FORMAT (7F1.0, 11)
```

C

```
END
```

Figure A-6 Subroutine INVTRY (7 of 7)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE ORDER1
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE TO RE-ARRANGE THE HAZARDS IN ASCENDING ORDER BASED ON LATE
C      OFFSET DISTANCE FROM EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE
C
C
COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*                  H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*                  H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*                  H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*                  H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
*                  C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
*                  C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
*                  C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
*                  , C30, C31, C48, C49
COMMON / SLOPES / K, FSDIR, BSDIR, FSERS, BSERS, FSSTP, BSSTP,
*                  FSANG, BSANG, OFFST1, OFFST2, FSOFF, DELTA,
*                  FSDIS, BSDIS
COMMON / HASCND / NCRDER
INTEGER A1,A2,A3,A4,A5,A6,A8,A9,A11,A12,A13,A16,A19,A29,A30,A37,
*                  A38,A43,A44
INTEGER E1,B2,B3,B4,B5,B12,B13,B18,B20,B21,B42,B47
C
INTEGER F1, F2, F3, H4, H5, H6, H8, HS, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*                  H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
INTEGER FSDIR, BSEIR, FSERS, BSERS
C
DIMENSION NC(15)
DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*                  H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*                  H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*                  H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*                  H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*                  H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1),
*                  H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*                  H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*                  H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
*                  C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
*                  C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
*                  C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
*                  C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
*                  C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*                  C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)

```

Figure A-7 Subroutine ORDER1 (1 of 7)

```

*      , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5),
* DIMENSION A1(15,5), A2(15,5), A3(15,5), A4(15,5), A5(15,5),
*             A7(15,5), A8(15,5), A9(15,5), A10(15,5), A11(15,5),
*             A12(15,5), A13(15,5), A14(15,5), A15(15,5), A16(15,5),
*             A17(15,5), A18(15,5), A20(15,5), A21(15,5), A24(15,5),
*             A25(15,5), A26(15,5), A27(15,5), A28(15,5), A29(15,5),
*             A34(15,5), A35(15,5), A36(15,5), A37(15,5), A38(15,5)
* DIMENSION A39(15,5), A40(15,5), A41(15,5), A42(15,5), A43(15,5),
*             A44(15,5), A45(15,5), A46(15,5), A47(15,5),
*             A50(15,5), A51(15,5)
* DIMENSION A6(15,5), A15(15,5), A22(15,5), A23(15,5), A30(15,5),
*             A31(15,5), A32(15,5), A33(15,5)
* DIMENSION B1(15,5), B2(15,5), B3(15,5), B4(15,5), B5(15,5), B7(15,5),
*             B8(15,5), B9(15,5), B10(15,5), B11(15,5), B12(15,5),
*             B13(15,5), B14(15,5), B15(15,5), B16(15,5), B17(15,5),
*             B18(15,5), B20(15,5), B21(15,5), B24(15,5), B25(15,5),
*             B26(15,5), B27(15,5), B28(15,5), B29(15,5), B34(15,5),
*             B35(15,5), B36(15,5), B37(15,5), B38(15,5), B39(15,5),
*             B40(15,5), B41(15,5), B42(15,5), B43(15,5), B44(15,5),
*             B45(15,5), B46(15,5), B47(15,5), B30(15,5),
*             B31(15,5), B48(15,5), B49(15,5)
DIMENSION NORDER(15)
DIMENSION HOFF(15,1), NCOUNT(15), MM(15)

```

C  
 IF(NH.EQ.1) GO TO 14  
 DO 10 L=1,NH  
 NCOUNT(L)=1  
 IH19=H19(L,1)  
 GO TO ( 100, 101, 102 ), IH19

C  
 100 CONTINUE  
 HOFF(L,1)=H20(L,1)  
 MM(L)=L  
 GO TO 10

C  
 101 CONTINUE  
 HOFF(L,1)=.5\*(H25(L,1)+H26(L,1))  
 MM(L)=L  
 GO TO 10

C  
 102 CONTINUE  
 K = L  
 LL=1

C  
 CALL SLOPE1

C  
 HOFF(L,1)=FSOFF  
 MM(L)=L

10 CONTINUE

C  
 N1=NH-1  
 DO 12 N=1,N1  
 IP1=N+1  
 DO 12 K=IP1,NH  
 IF(HOFF(N,1).LE.HOFF(K,1)) GO TO 12  
 TEMP = HOFF(N,1)  
 HOFF(N,1)=HOFF(K,1)  
 HOFF(K,1)=TEMP

Figure A-7 Subroutine ORDER1 (2 of 7)

```
ITEMP=MM(N)
MM(N)=MM(K)
MM(K)=ITEMP
```

12 CONTINUE

```
C
C
DO 55 M=1,NH
K=MM(M)
A1(M,1) = H1(K,1)
A2(M,1) = H2(K,1)
A3(M,1) = H3(K,1)
A4(M,1) = H4(K,1)
A5(M,1) = H5(K,1)
A6(M,1) = H6(K,1)
A7(M,1) = H7(K,1)
A8(M,1) = H8(K,1)
A9(M,1) = H9(K,1)
A11(M,1) = H11(K,1)
A12(M,1) = H12(K,1)
A13(M,1) = H13(K,1)
A15(M,1) = H15(K,1)
A16(M,1) = H16(K,1)
A17(M,1) = H17(K,1)
A18(M,1) = H18(K,1)
A19(M,1) = H19(K,1)
A50(M,1) = H50(K,1)
A51(M,1) = H51(K,1)
```

```
C
IH19=H19(K,1)
GO TO(50,51,52),IH19
```

50 CONTINUE

```
A20(M,1) = H20(K,1)
A21(M,1) = H21(K,1)
A22(M,1) = H22(K,1)
A23(M,1) = H23(K,1)
A24(M,1) = H24(K,1)
GO TO 55
```

51 CONTINUE

```
A25(M,1) = H25(K,1)
A26(M,1) = H26(K,1)
A27(M,1) = H27(K,1)
A28(M,1) = H28(K,1)
A29(M,1) = H29(K,1)
A30(M,1) = H30(K,1)
GO TO 55
```

52 CONTINUE

```
A31(M,1) = H31(K,1)
A32(M,1) = H32(K,1)
A33(M,1) = H33(K,1)
A34(M,1) = H34(K,1)
A35(M,1) = H35(K,1)
A36(M,1) = H36(K,1)
A37(M,1) = H37(K,1)
A38(M,1) = H38(K,1)
A39(M,1) = H39(K,1)
```

Figure A-7 Subroutine ORDER1 (3 of 7)

~~H40(M,1) = H40(K,1)~~  
A41(M,1) = H41(K,1)  
A42(M,1) = H42(K,1)  
A43(M,1) = H43(K,1)  
A44(M,1) = H44(K,1)

55 CONTINUE

C  
DO 35 M=1,NH  
K=M  
H1(M,1) = A1(K,1)  
H2(M,1) = A2(K,1)  
H3(M,1) = A3(K,1)  
H4(M,1) = A4(K,1)  
H5(M,1) = A5(K,1)  
H6(M,1) = A6(K,1)  
H7(M,1) = A7(K,1)  
H8(M,1) = A8(K,1)  
H9(M,1) = A9(K,1)  
H11(M,1) = A11(K,1)  
H12(M,1) = A12(K,1)  
H13(M,1) = A13(K,1)  
H15(M,1) = A15(K,1)  
H16(M,1) = A16(K,1)  
H17(M,1) = A17(K,1)  
H18(M,1) = A18(K,1)  
H19(M,1) = A19(K,1)  
H50(M,1) = A50(K,1)  
H51(M,1) = A51(K,1)

C  
IH19=A19(K,1)  
GO TO(40,41,42),IH19

C  
40 CONTINUE

H20(M,1) = A20(K,1)  
H21(M,1) = A21(K,1)  
H22(M,1) = A22(K,1)  
H23(M,1) = A23(K,1)  
H24(M,1) = A24(K,1)  
GO TO 35

C  
41 CONTINUE

H25(M,1) = A25(K,1)  
H26(M,1) = A26(K,1)  
H27(M,1) = A27(K,1)  
H28(M,1) = A28(K,1)  
H29(M,1) = A29(K,1)  
H30(M,1) = A30(K,1)  
GO TO 35

C  
42 CONTINUE

H31(M,1) = A31(K,1)  
H32(M,1) = A32(K,1)  
H33(M,1) = A33(K,1)  
H34(M,1) = A34(K,1)  
H35(M,1) = A35(K,1)  
H36(M,1) = A36(K,1)  
H37(M,1) = A37(K,1)  
H38(M,1) = A38(K,1)

Figure A-7 Subroutine ORDER1 (4 of 7)

```
H59(M,1) = A55(K,1)
H40(M,1) = A40(K,1)
H41(M,1) = A41(K,1)
H42(M,1) = A42(K,1)
H43(M,1) = A43(K,1)
H44(M,1) = A44(K,1)
```

35 CONTINUE

C  
C

```
N1 = LP1 + 1
DO 60 N=1,NH
DO 60 N=2,N1
K=MM(M)
B1(M,N) = C1(K,N)
B2(M,N) = C2(K,N)
B3(M,N) = C3(K,N)
B4(M,N) = C4(K,N)
B5(M,N) = C5(K,N)
B7(M,N) = C7(K,N)
B8(M,N) = C8(K,N)
B9(M,N) = C9(K,N)
B10(M,N) = C10(K,N)
B11(M,N) = C11(K,N)
B12(M,N) = C12(K,N)
```

C  
C

```
IB12=B12(M,N)
GO TO(64,65,66,6C),IB12
```

C

64 CONTINUE

```
B13(M,N) = C13(K,N)
B14(M,N) = C14(K,N)
B15(M,N) = C15(K,N)
B16(M,N) = C16(K,N)
B17(M,N) = C17(K,N)
B20(M,N) = C20(K,N)
B48(M,N) = C48(K,N)
B49(M,N) = C49(K,N)
```

GO TO 6C

C

65 CONTINUE

```
B18(M,N) = C18(K,N)
B20(M,N) = C20(K,N)
B21(M,N) = C21(K,N)
B24(M,N) = C24(K,N)
B25(M,N) = C25(K,N)
B26(M,N) = C26(K,N)
B27(M,N) = C27(K,N)
B28(M,N) = C28(K,N)
B29(M,N) = C29(K,N)
B30(M,N) = C30(K,N)
B31(M,N) = C31(K,N)
```

GO TO 60

C

66 CONTINUE

```
B18(M,N) = C18(K,N)
B24(M,N) = C24(K,N)
B25(M,N) = C25(K,N)
B30(M,N) = C30(K,N)
```

Figure A-7 Subroutine ORDER1 (5 of 7)

```
B31(M,N) = C31(K,N)
B34(M,N) = C34(K,N)
B35(M,N) = C35(K,N)
B36(M,N) = C36(K,N)
B37(M,N) = C37(K,N)
B38(M,N) = C38(K,N)
B39(M,N) = C39(K,N)
B40(M,N) = C40(K,N)
B41(M,N) = C41(K,N)
B42(M,N) = C42(K,N)
B43(M,N) = C43(K,N)
B44(M,N) = C44(K,N)
B45(M,N) = C45(K,N)
B46(M,N) = C46(K,N)
B47(M,N) = C47(K,N)
```

60 CONTINUE

C

C

```
N1 = LP1 + 1
DO 30 N=1,NH
DO 30 N=2,N1
K=M
C1(M,N) = B1(K,N)
C2(M,N) = B2(K,N)
C3(M,N) = B3(K,N)
C4(M,N) = B4(K,N)
C5(M,N) = B5(K,N)
C7(M,N) = B7(K,N)
C8(M,N) = B8(K,N)
C9(M,N) = B9(K,N)
C10(M,N) = B10(K,N)
C11(M,N) = B11(K,N)
C12(M,N) = B12(K,N)
```

C

```
IC12=C12(N,N)
GO TO(44,45,46,30),IC12
```

C

44 CONTINUE

```
C13(M,N) = B13(K,N)
C14(M,N) = B14(K,N)
C15(M,N) = B15(K,N)
C16(M,N) = B16(K,N)
C17(M,N) = B17(K,N)
C20(M,N) = B20(K,N)
C48(M,N) = B48(K,N)
C49(M,N) = B49(K,N)
GO TO 30
```

C

45 CONTINUE

```
C18(M,N) = B18(K,N)
C20(M,N) = B20(K,N)
C21(M,N) = B21(K,N)
C24(M,N) = B24(K,N)
C25(M,N) = B25(K,N)
C26(M,N) = B26(K,N)
C27(M,N) = B27(K,N)
C28(M,N) = B28(K,N)
C29(M,N) = B29(K,N)
```

Figure A-7 Subroutine ORDER1 (6 of 7)

C30(M,N) = B30(K,N)  
C31(M,N) = B31(K,N)  
GO TO 30

C

46 CONTINUE

C18(M,N) = B18(K,N)  
C24(M,N) = B24(K,N)  
C25(M,N) = B25(K,N)  
C30(M,N) = B30(K,N)  
C31(M,N) = B31(K,N)  
C34(M,N) = B34(K,N)  
C35(M,N) = B35(K,N)  
C36(M,N) = B36(K,N)  
C37(M,N) = B37(K,N)  
C38(M,N) = B38(K,N)  
C39(M,N) = B39(K,N)  
C40(M,N) = B40(K,N)  
C41(M,N) = B41(K,N)  
C42(M,N) = B42(K,N)  
C43(M,N) = B43(K,N)  
C44(M,N) = B44(K,N)  
C45(M,N) = B45(K,N)  
C46(M,N) = B46(K,N)  
C47(M,N) = B47(K,N)

30 CONTINUE

14 CONTINUE

RETURN

C

END

Figure A-7 Subroutine ORDER1 (7 of 7)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE ORDER2
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE REARRANGES HAZARDS LONGITUDINALLY WITHIN A GROUP
C FOR INSTALLATION OF A SINGLE LENGTH OF GUARDRAIL TO PROTECT THE GROUP
C
C
COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*                  H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*                  H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*                  H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*                  H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
COMMON / PTHZGR / NPTGR, HLGTH
COMMON / BRGR2 / MM

C
INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*       H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44

C
DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*       H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*       H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*       H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*       H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*       H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*       H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*       H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
DIMENSION MM(15)

C
C
DO 5 N=1,NH
MM(N)=N
5 CONTINUE
IH6=H6(I,1)
GO TO ( 10, 12 ), IH6

C
10 CONTINUE
N1=NH-1
DO 14 N=1,N1
IP1=N+1
DO 14 K=IP1,NH
IF ( H17(N,1) .LE. H17(K,1) ) GO TO 14
ITEMP=MM(N)
MM(N)=MM(K)
MM(K)=ITEMP
14 CONTINUE
II=MM(1)

```

Figure A-8 Subroutine ORDER2 (1 of 2)

```
    JJ=MM(NH)
    HLGTH=ABS(H17(II,1)-H17(JJ,1))+H24(JJ,1)
    GO TO 16
```

C

```
12 CONTINUE
    N1=NH-1
    DO 18 N=1,N1
    IP1=N+1
    DO 18 K=IP1,NH
    IF ( H17(N,1) .GE. H17(K,1) ) GO TO 18
    ITEMP=MM(N)
    MM(N)=MM(K)
    MM(K)=ITEMP
18 CONTINUE
    II=MM(1)
    JJ=MM(NH)
    HLGTH=ABS(H17(II,1)-H17(JJ,1))+H24(JJ,1)
16 CONTINUE
    RETURN
```

C

```
END
```

Figure A-8 Subroutine ORDER2 (2 of 2)

C \*\*\*\*\*  
C SUBROUTINE HINDEX  
C \*\*\*\*\*

C HAZARD-INDEX SUBROUTINE. HAZARD-INDEX IS DEFINED AS THE NUMBER OF FA  
C OR NCN-FATAL ACCIDENTS PER YEAR ASSOCIATED WITH A ONE DIRECTIONAL  
C ROADWAY. FOR MEDIAN ANALYSIS, THE HAZARD-INDEX IS COMPUTED FOR EACH  
C ROADWAY SEPARATELY, AND THE TWO MEASURES ARE ADDED. REFER TO EQUATIO  
C PAGES 19 AND 20 IN NCHRP PROJECT 20-7 BY MR. J.C. GLENNON FORMERLY OF

COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES  
COMMON / FINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,  
\* H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,  
\* H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,  
\* H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,  
\* H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51  
COMMON / CCNSNT / C, THETA, RAD, ANG, RSIN, RTAN, LIFE, RI  
COMMON / HZINEX / YLAT, HLENG, HWID, ISLOPE, H  
COMMON / FAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SII, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,  
\* HIA  
COMMON / FRCNCY / ACT, EF  
COMMON / FROBTY / Y, PP  
COMMON / NCNHwy / NCCTR, MCNTM, NYEAR

INTEGER HI1, HI2, HI3, HI4, HI5, HI6, HI8, HI9, HI11, HI12, HI13, HI16, HI19,  
\* HI29, HI30, HI37, HI38, HI43, HI44

DIMENSION HI1(15,1), HI2(15,1), HI3(15,1), HI4(15,1), HI5(15,1),  
\* HI6(15,1), HI7(15,1), HI8(15,1), HI9(15,1), HI11(15,1),  
\* HI12(15,1), HI13(15,1), HI15(15,1), HI16(15,1), HI17(15,1),  
\* HI18(15,1), HI19(15,1), HI20(15,1), HI21(15,1), HI22(15,1),  
\* HI23(15,1), HI24(15,1), HI25(15,1), HI26(15,1), HI27(15,1),  
\* HI28(15,1), HI29(15,1), HI30(15,1), HI31(15,1), HI32(15,1)  
DIMENSION HI33(15,1), HI34(15,1), HI35(15,1), HI36(15,1), HI37(15,1),  
\* HI38(15,1), HI39(15,1), HI40(15,1), HI41(15,1), HI42(15,1),  
\* HI43(15,1), HI44(15,1), HI50(15,1), HI51(15,1)  
DIMENSION YLAT(15,5), HLENG(15,5), HWID(15,5)  
DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SII(15,1)

IF(NCCTR.EQ.0) GO TO 404

IF(H9(I,1) .EQ. 3 .OR. H9(I,1) .EQ. 5 .OR. H9(I,1) .EQ. 7 )

\* GO TO 402

GO TO 404

402 CONTINUE

Figure A-9 Subroutine HINDEX (1 of 2)

```

YLAT(I,J)=YLAT(I,J)+H51(I,1)
404 CONTINUE
C
CALL CCNST1
C
ADT=H7(I,1)
C
CALL FREC
C
Y=YLAT(I,LL)
W=FWID(I,LL)
HL=FLENG(I,LL)
IF ( ISLCPE .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 100
C1=HL+D*RSIN+W*RTAN
C
CALL PROB
C
C4=C1*PP
GO TO 102
100 CONTINUE
C
CALL PROB
C
P1=PP
Y1=Y
Y=Y1+D*.5
C
CALL PROB
C
P2=PP
IF ( W .GT. 2.5 ) GO TO 104
N=1
Y=Y1+D+W*.5
C
CALL PROB
C
P3=PP
GO TO 106
104 CONTINUE
N=W/2.5
P3=0.
DO 10 L=1,N
A1=W*(2*L-1)/(2*N)
Y=Y1+C+A1
C
CALL PROB
C
P3=P3+PP
10 CONTINUE
106 CONTINUE
C4=HL*P1+C*RSIN*P2+W*RTAN*P3/N
102 CONTINUE
H=FF*SI(I)*C4/105EC.
RETURN
C
END

```

Figure A-9 Subroutine HINDEX (2 of 2)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE SLIST
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE PRINTS OUT A LISTING OF SUBROUTINE NAMES AND DESCRIPTIONS
C
C
C      DIMENSION NAME(40,2), IDESC(40,19), NC(40)
C
C
C      WRITE(6,95)
C      NSUB=39
C      WRITE(6,96)
C      DO 2 I=1,NSUB
C      READ(5,99) (NAME(I,J), J=1,2)
C      2 CONTINUE
C
C      K=1
C      DO 15 I=1,NSUB
C      8 CONTINUE
C      READ(5,100)(IDESC(I,N), N=1,19), J
C      IF(K .EQ. 1) GO TO 25
C      GO TO 26
C      25 CONTINUE
C      WRITE(6,105)I,(NAME(I,MM),MM=1,2),(IDESC(I,N),N=1,19)
C      GO TO 20
C      26 CONTINUE
C      WRITE(6,106) (IDESC(I,N),N=1,19)
C      20 CONTINUE
C      IF(J .EQ. 1) GO TO 16
C      K=K+1
C      GO TO 8
C      16 CONTINUE
C      K=1
C      WRITE(6,107)
C      15 CONTINUE
C
C      FORMAT STATEMENTS
C
C      95 FORMAT( 1H1 )
C      96 FORMAT(///, T46, 'L I S T O F S U B R O U T I N E S',///,
C      * T15, 'NUMBER', T25, 'SUBROUTINE', T63, 'DESCRIPTION OF SUBROUTINE
C      *',/, T28, 'NAME', //)
C      99 FORMAT( 2A4 )
C      100 FORMAT(19A4, I4)
C      105 FORMAT(T17,I2,T26,2A4,T39,19A4 )
C      106 FORMAT(T39,19A4)
C      107 FORMAT( /)
C
C      RETURN
C
C      END

```

Figure A-10 Subroutine SLIST (1 of 1)

```
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE HWY
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE CONTAINS DESCRIPTION OF HIGHWAY (TYPE AND CLASSIFICATION)
C
C      COMMON / INFO / TYPE, CLASS
C
C      DIMENSION  TYPE(10,20), CLASS(10,20)
C
C
C      DO 10 L=1,10
C      READ(5,100)(TYPE(L,M),M=1,20)
C 10  CONTINUE
C
C      DO 12 L=1,7
C      READ(5,100)(CLASS(L,M),M=1,20)
C 12  CONTINUE
C
C 100 FORMAT(20A4)
C
C      RETURN
C      END
```

Figure A-11 Subroutine HWY (1 of 1)

```
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE DIST
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE READS AND STORES INFORMATION ON THE RELATIONSHIP
C      BETWEEN COUNTY AND DISTRICT NUMBERS.
C
C
C      COMMON / DIST1 / IDIST
C
C      DIMENSION IDIST(255)
C
C
C      READ ( 5,999 ) ( IDIST(I), I=1,255 )
999 FORMAT ( 20I4 )
      RETURN
C
      END
```

Figure A-12 Subroutine DIST (1 of 1)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE ERROR
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE CONTAINS ERRCR OR FLAG MESSAGES THAT ARE BUILT INTO THE
C      COMPUTER PROGRAM. A LIST OF THESE MESSAGES IS PRESENTED LATER.
C
C
C      COMMON / ERROR1 / MG, NMES
C
C      DIMENSION MG(60,20), NAME(60,4)
C
C
C      WRITE(6,95)
C      WRITE(6,100)
C      NMES=51
C      DO 2 I=1,NMES
C      READ(5,99) (NAME(I,J),J=1,4)
C 2 CONTINUE
C      DO 150 I=1,NMES
C      READ(5,340) (MG(I,J),J=1,20)
C      WRITE(6,350) I,(NAME(I,N),N=1,4),(MG(I,J),J=1,20)
C 150 CONTINUE
C
C      FORMAT STATEMENTS
C
C      95 FORMAT(1H1)
C      99 FORMAT(4A4)
C      100 FORMAT(///, T41, 'L I S T   O F   E R R O R   O R   F L A G   M E
C           *S S A G E S', ///, T15, 'MESSAGE', T26, 'SUBROUTINES', T63,
C           * 'DESCRIPTION OF MESSAGE', /, T16, 'NAME', // )
C      340 FORMAT(20A4)
C      350 FORMAT( T17, I2, T25, 4A4, T42, 20A4, / )
C
C      RETURN
C      END

```

Figure A-13 Subroutine ERROR (1 of 1)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE SEVRTY
C
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE TO READ AND STORE SEVERITY-INDICIES OBTAINED FROM THD.
C      THESE INDICIES ARE ADJUSTED TO TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION THE HIGHER
C      DAMAGE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH FIXED HAZARDS SUCH AS A BRIDGE PIER.
C
C      COMMON / SEVERE / S
C
C      DIMENSION S(14,7,4,4)
C
C      WRITE (6,100)
C
C      J=0
C      K=0
C      L=0
C      IJ=1
C      IK=1
C      IL=1
C
C      DO 500 I=1,14
C      GO TO ( 515, 515, 505, 515, 503, 520, 506, 515, 504, 503, 502,
C      *          506, 507, 504), I
C
C      IDENTIFICATION
C
C      I=01  UTILITY POLES
C      I=02  TREES
C      I=03  RIGID SIGNPOST
C      I=04  RIGID BASE LUMINAIRE SUPPORT
C      I=05  CURBS
C      I=06  GUARDRAIL OR MEDIAN BARRIER
C      I=07  ROADSIDE SLOPE
C      I=08  WASHOUT
C      I=09  CULVERTS
C      I=10  INLETS
C      I=11  ROADWAY UNDER BRIDGE STRUCTURE
C      I=12  ROADWAY OVER BRIDGE STRUCTURE
C      I=13  RETAINING WALL
C      I = 14 MISC PT HAZARDS
C
C      501 JJ=1
C      GO TO 516
C      502 JJ=3
C      GO TO 516

```

Figure A-14 Subroutine SEVRTY (1 of 3)

```

503 JJ=3
    GO TO 516
504 JJ=4
    GO TO .516
505 JJ=5
    GO TO 516
506 JJ=6
    GO TO 516
507 JJ = 2
    GO TO 516
C
515 CONTINUE
    READ (5,300) S(I,IJ,IK,IL)
    X=S(I,IJ,IK,IL)
    IF(X .LE. 4.0) GO TO 299
    IF(X .GT. 4.0 .AND. X .LE. 7.0) GO TO 301
    GO TO 302
301 S(I,IJ,IK,IL)=7.0*X-24.0
    GO TO 299
302 S(I,IJ,IK,IL)=25.0*X-150.0
299 CONTINUE
    WRITE(6,102) I,J,K,L,X,S(I,IJ,IK,IL)
    GO TO 525
516 CONTINUE
    READ (5,300) (S(I,J,IK,IL), J=1,JJ)
    DO 518 J=1,JJ
    X=S(I,J,IK,IL)
    IF(X .LE. 4.0) GO TO 304
    IF(X .GT. 4.0 .AND. X .LE. 7.0) GO TO 305
    GO TO 306
305 S(I,J,IK,IL)=7.0*X-24.0
    GO TO 304
306 S(I,J,IK,IL)=25.0*X-150.0
304 CONTINUE
518 WRITE(6,102) I,J,K,L,X,S(I,J,IK,IL)
    GO TO 525
520 CONTINUE
    DO 522 J=1,7
    DO 522 K=1,4
522 READ (5,300) (S(I,J,K,L), L=1,4)
    DO 523 J=1,7
    DO 523 K=1,4
    DO 523 L=1,4
    X=S(I,J,K,L)
    IF(X .LE. 4.0) GO TO 308
    IF(X .GT. 4.0 .AND. X .LE. 7.0) GO TO 309
    GO TO 310
309 S(I,J,K,L)=7.0*X-24.0
    GO TO 308
310 S(I,J,K,L)=25.0*X-150.0

```

Figure A-14 Subroutine SEVRTY (2 of 3)

```
308 CONTINUE
523 WRITE(6,1021 I,J,K,L,X,S(I,J,K,L)
525 CONTINUE
      WRITE (6,103)
      J=0
      K=0
      L=0
500 CONTINUE
C
300 FORMAT (16F5.1)
100 FORMAT(1H1, //, T44, 'S E V E R I T Y   I N D I C E S',
      *           //, T18, 'IDENTIFICATION
      * CODE', T42, 'DESCRIPTOR CODE', T62, 'END TREATMENT CODE', T87,
      *'SEVERITY-INDEX', /, T60, 'BEGINNING', T76, 'ENDING',
      *T85,'SURVEY',T95,'ADJUSTED',//)
102 FORMAT(T27,I2,T48,I2,T64,I1,T78,I1,T86,F4.1,T96,F5.1)
103 FORMAT (//)
      RETURN
C
      END
```

Figure A-14 Subroutine SEVRTY (3 of 3)

```
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE ADJUST
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE TO ADJUST SEVERITY-INCIDIES
C      CALCULATED IN SUBROUTINE VDITCH
C
COMMON / HDITCH / SD, W, WD, SDA
SD=SD*10.0
IF( SD .LE. 4.0 )GO TO 50
IF( SD .GT. 4.0 .AND. SD .LT. 7.0 )GO TO 51
SD=25.0 * SD - 150.0
GO TO 50
51 CONTINUE
SD= 7.0 * SD - 24.0
50 CONTINUE
SDA=SD
RETURN
END
```

Figure A-15 Subroutine ADJUST (1 of 1)

```
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE CCNST1
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE TO COMPUTE CONSTANT VALUES
C
C
C      COMMON / CONNST / D, THETA, RAD, ANG, RSIN, RTAN, LIFE, RI
C
C
D=6.
RAD=3.1416/180.
THETA=11.
ANG=THETA*RAD
RSIN=1./SIN(ANG)
RTAN=1./TAN(ANG)
LIFE=20
RI=8.
RETURN
END
```

Figure A-16 Subroutine CONST1 (1 of 1)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE HAZARD
C ****
C
C SUBROUTINE CALLS UP THE APPROPRIATE MAIN SUBROUTINE FOR ONE OF
C THE THREE DEFINED TYPE HAZARDS (POINT, LONGITUDINAL, AND SLOPE).
C EXCEPT FOR SEVERAL SPECIAL CASES, THE SEVERITY-INDICIES FOR THE
C HAZARD ARE OBTAINED FROM STORAGE ARRAYS.
C
C
COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
COMMON / COUNT / NC
COMMON / SEVERE / S
COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*           H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*           H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*           H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*           H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
*           C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
*           C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
*           C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
*           , C30, C31, C48, C49
COMMON / HAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SI1, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
*           HIA
COMMON / NONHWY / NCONTR, MONTH, NYEAR
C
INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*           H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
C
DIMENSION NC(15)
DIMENSION S(14,7,4,4)
DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*           H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*           H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*           H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*           H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*           H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*           H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*           H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
*           C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
*           C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
*           C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),

```

Figure A-17 Subroutine HAZARD (1 of 4)

```

*      C29(15,5), C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C32(15,5), C33(15,5),
*      C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
*      DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*      C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)
*      , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
*      DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)

C
C
      IF ( NH .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 604
      IF ( HI(I,1) .NE. C1(I,J) .OR. H2(I,1) .NE. C2(I,J) .OR. H3(I,1)
*      .NE. C3(I,J) .OR. H4(I,1) .NE. C4(I,J) .OR. H5(I,1) .NE.
*      C5(I,J)) GO TO 607
      DO 602 L=2,NH
      M1=L-1
      IF ( NC(L) .NE. NC(M1)) GO TO 605
      IF(HI3(L,1) .NE. HI3(M1,1)) GO TO 606
  602 CONTINUE
      GO TO 604
  605 CONTINUE
      MES=28
      RETURN
C
  606 CONTINUE
      MES=31
      RETURN
C
  607 CONTINUE
      MES=24
      RETURN
C
  604 CONTINUE
C
      IF(C7(I,J) .GT. 0.0) GO TO 60
      IF(C12(I,J) .EQ. 4) GO TO 60
      MES=34
      RETURN
C
  60 CONTINUE
C
      IF(H11(I,1) .NE. 6) GO TO 50
      IF(C12(I,J) .EQ. 4) GO TO 50
      IF(C8(I,J) .EQ. 0.0 .OR. C10(I,J) .EQ. 0.0) GO TO 51
      IF(C9(I,J) .EQ. 0.0 .OR. C11(I,J) .EQ. 0.0) GO TO 52
      GO TO 50
  51 CONTINUE
      MES=35
      RETURN
C
  52 CONTINUE
      IF(C18(I,J) .EQ. 3 .AND. C20(I,J) .EQ. 1) GO TO 50
      MES=36
      RETURN
C
  50 CONTINUE
      IF(H19(I,1) .EQ. 1) GO TO 40
      IF(H18(I,1) .EQ. 0.0) GO TO 41
      GO TO 40
  41 CONTINUE

```

Figure A-17 Subroutine HAZARD (2 of 4)

```

MES=1
RETURN
C
40 CONTINUE
C
C HAZARD SEVERITY-INDEX COMPUTATIONS ( GENERAL )
C
I1=H11(I,1)
IF ( H12(I,1) .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 5
IF ( H11(I,1) .EQ. 6 ) GO TO 6
C
I2=H12(I,1)
I3=1
I4=1
GO TO 7
C
5 CONTINUE
I2=1
I3=1
I4=1
GO TO 7
C
6 CONTINUE
IF(H12(I,1) .EQ. 5) GO TO 35
IF(H29(I,1) .EQ. 0 .OR. H30(I,1) .EQ. 0) GO TO 31
35 CONTINUE
IF(H29(I,1) .GT. 4 .OR. H30(I,1) .GT. 4) GO TO 32
GO TO 30
31 CONTINUE
MES=32
RETURN
C
32 CONTINUE
MES=33
RETURN
C
30 CONTINUE
I2=H12(I,1)
I3=H29(I,1)
I4=H30(I,1)
C
7 CONTINUE
SI(I)=S(I1,I2,I3,I4)/10.
SI1(I,1)=10.*SI(I)
C
C SPECIAL CASE -- SEVERITY INDEX OF DROP INLETS WITH A RAISED HEIGHT OR
C DEPRESSED DEPTH GREATER THAN 1.0 FT
C
IF ( H11(I,1) .NE. 10 ) GO TO 10
IF ( H21(I,1) .GT. 1. ) GO TO 12
IF ( H22(I,1) .LE. 1. ) GO TO 10
C
SI(I)=11.0/10.0
SI1(I,1)=10.*SI(I)
GO TO 10
C
C SEVERITY INDEX FOR RAISED DROP INLET ASSUMED EQUAL TO THAT OF A BRIDG

```

Figure A-17 Subroutine HAZARD (3 of 4)

```
12 CONTINUE
SI(I)=S(11,1,1,1)/10.
SI1(I,1)=10.*SI(I)
10 CONTINUE
IH19=H19(I,1)
IF ( IH19 .NE. 1 .AND. IH19 .NE. 2 .AND. IH19 .NE. 3 ) GO TO 14
GO TO ( 16, 18, 20 ), IH19
C
16 CONTINUE
C
CALL PTHAZ
RETURN
C
18 CONTINUE
C
CALL LGHAZ
RETURN
C
20 CONTINUE
C
CALL SLHAZ
RETURN
C
14 CONTINUE
MES=6
RETURN
C
END
```

Figure A-17 Subroutine HAZARD (4 of 4)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE PTHAZ
C ****
C
C      POINT HAZARD SUBROUTINE. (MAIN SUBRCUTINE)
C
C
COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*                  H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*                  H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*                  H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*                  H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
*                  C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
*                  C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
*                  C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
*                  , C30, C31, C48, C49
COMMON / SEVERE / S
COMMON / HZINDX / YLAT, HLENG, HWID, ISLOPE, H
COMMON / HAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SI1, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
*                  HIA
COMMON / SLOPES / K, FSDIR, BSDIR, FSERS, BSERS, FSSTP, BSSTP,
*                  FSANG, BSANG, OFFST1, OFFST2, FSOFF, DELTA,
*                  FSDIS, BSDIS
COMMON / CONNST / D, THETA, RAD, ANG, RSIN, RTAN, LIFE, RI
COMMON / KEYNUM / KK1, KK2, NGR, IGR, MGR, ICRSL
COMMON / RDITCH / DT, DTL
COMMON / HDITCH / SD, W, WD, SDA
COMMON / SIDENF / NSGR, FSGR
COMMON / PTHZGR / NPTGR, HLGTH
COMMON / NONHWY / NCONTR, MONTH, NYEAR
C
INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*                  H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
INTEGER FSDIR, BSDIR, FSERS, BSERS
INTEGER NSGR, FSGR
C
DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*                  H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*                  H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*                  H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*                  H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*                  H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*                  H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*                  H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)

```

Figure A-18 Subroutine PTHAZ (1 of 5)

```

DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
*          C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
*          C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
*          C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
*          C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
*          C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*          C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)
*, C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
DIMENSION S(14,7,4,4)
DIMENSION YLAT(15,5), HLENG(15,5), HWID(15,5)
DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)
DIMENSION NSGR(15), FSGR(15)

```

C  
C

```

HWID(I,1)=H23(I,1)
HLENG(I,1)=H24(I,1)
LL=1
YLAT1=0.0
YLAT2=0.0
IRAIL=0
ISL=0
DO 100 K=1,NH
  IF ( H11(K,1) .EQ. 7 ) GO TO 102
100 CONTINUE

```

```

ISL=1
GO TO 104
102 CONTINUE

```

C  
C

```
CALL SLOPE1
```

```
C
IF ( FSSTP .LE. 3.5 .AND. FSDIR .EQ. 2 ) GO TO 106
GO TO 104
```

```
106 CONTINUE
```

```
IF ( H20(I,1) .GT. OFFST1 ) GO TO 108
```

```
104 CONTINUE
```

```
ISLP1=1
```

```
ISLOPE=ISLP1
```

```
YLAT(I,1)=H20(I,1)
```

```
IF ( YLAT(I,1) .LE. 30.0 ) GO TO 110
```

```
IF ( H13(I,1) .EQ. 1 .OR. H15(I,1) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 112
```

```
YLAT1=YLAT(I,1)
```

```
GO TO 118
```

```
112 CONTINUE
```

```
MES=8
```

```
RETURN
```

C

```
108 CONTINUE
```

```
ISLP1=2
```

```
ISLOPE=ISLP1
```

```
IF ( FSOFF .GT. H20(I,1) ) GO TO 114
```

```
YLAT3=(H20(I,1)-FSOFF)+OFFST1
```

```
IF ( YLAT3 .LE. 30.0 ) GO TO 116
```

```
YLAT1=YLAT3
```

```
GO TO 118
```

```
114 CONTINUE
```

```
YLAT(I,1)=CFFST1
```

```
GO TO 110
```

Figure A-18 Subroutine PTHAZ (2 of 5)

```

116 CONTINUE
YLAT(I,1)=YLAT3
110 CONTINUE
C
CALL HINDEX
C
H11(I,1)=H
YLAT1=YLAT(I,1)
118 CONTINUE
IF ( H13(I,1) .EQ. 1 .OR. H15(I,1) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 120
IF ( ISL .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 122
IF ( BSSTP .GT. 3.5 ) GO TO 122
IF ( H20(I,1) .GT. OFFST2 ) GO TO 122
ISLP2=2
ISLOPE=ISLP2
OFFST3=H15(I,1)-OFFST2
IF ( H20(I,1) .LE. FSOFF ) GO TO 124
YLAT(I,1)=OFFST3
GO TO 125
124 CONTINUE
YLAT3=(FSOFF-H20(I,1))+OFFST3
IF ( YLAT3 .LE. 30.0 ) GO TO 126
YAT2=YLAT3
GO TO 128
122 CONTINUE
ISLP2=1
ISLOPE=ISLP2
YLAT(I,1)=H15(I,1)-H20(I,1)-H23(I,1)
125 CONTINUE
IF ( YLAT(I,1) .LE. 30.0 ) GO TO 126
YLAT2=YLAT(I,1)
GO TO 128
126 CONTINUE
C
CALL HINDEX
C
H11(I,2)=H
YLAT2=YLAT(I,1)
128 CONTINUE
IF ( YLAT1 .GT. 30.0 ) GO TO 130
GO TO 132
130 CONTINUE
IF ( YLAT2 .GT. 30.0 ) GO TO 134
GO TO 132
134 CONTINUE
MES=20
RETURN
120 IF ( YLAT1 .LE. 30.0 ) GO TO 132
MES=22
RETURN
C
132 CONTINUE
IF(NCONTR.EQ.1) GO TO 600
C
CALL COSTS
C
UPAY=UPAY-R
PSUM=PSUM-P

```

Figure A-18 Subroutine PTHAZ (3 of 5)

```

600 CONTINUE
LL=J
IF ( C12(I,J) .EQ. 0 .OR. C12(I,J) .GT. 4 ) GO TO 136
IF ( C12(I,J) .EQ. 4 ) GO TO 140
IF ( C12(I,J) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 142
MES=2
RETURN
C
136 CONTINUE
MES=7
RETURN
C
140 CONTINUE
UPAY=UPAY+R
PSUM=PSUM+P
SI2(I,J)=SI1(I,1)
HI2(I,1)=HI1(I,1)
HI2(I,2)=HI1(I,2)
DO 160 N=1,NH
  IF( HI1(N,1).EQ.12 .AND. HI2(N,1).NE.1 .AND.
*    HI2(N,1).NE.2 .AND. HI2(N,1).NE.6 ) GO TO 161
160 CONTINUE
DO 170 N=1,NH
  IF( HI1(N,1).EQ.7 ) GO TO 172
170 CONTINUE
RETURN
172 CONTINUE
  IF( HI3(N,1).EQ.1 .OR. HI5(N,1).LT.0.01 ) GO TO 174
  GO TO 178
174 CONTINUE
  IF( C12(N,J).EQ.3 .AND. C18(N,J).EQ.1 ) GO TO 176
  RETURN
176 CONTINUE
  HIB=HI1(I,1)+HIB
  RETURN
178 CONTINUE
C
CALL GRAIL
C
  IF( NGR.EQ.1 ) GO TO 180
  IF( IGR.EQ.1 ) RETURN
  L=NSGR(1)
  IF( I.GT.L ) GO TO 182
  HIB=HI1(I,1)+HIB
  RETURN
182 HIB=HI1(I,2)+HIB
  RETURN
180 HIB=HI1(I,1)+HI1(I,2)+HIB
  RETURN
161 CONTINUE
  NSL=0
  DO 199 N=1,NH
    IF( HI1(N,1).EQ.7 ) GO TO 162
    GO TO 199
162 NSL=NSL+1
  IF( C12(N,J).EQ.3 .AND. C18(N,J).EQ.2 ) GO TO 163
  GO TO 199
163 IF( H6(I,1).EQ.1 ) GO TO 164

```

Figure A-18 Subroutine PTHAZ (4 of 5)

```

    IF( H17(I,1).GT.H18(N,1) .AND. H17(I,1).LT.H17(N,1) )
    *      GO TO 165
167 IF( NSL.EQ.2 ) RETURN
    GO TO 199
164 IF( H17(I,1).GT.H17(N,1) .AND. H17(I,1).LT.H18(N,1) )
    *      GO TO 165
    GO TO 167
165 HIB=H11(I,1)+HIB
    RETURN
199 CONTINUE
    RETURN
C
142 CONTINUE
    IF ( C13(I,J) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 144
    IF ( C13(I,J) .EQ. 2 ) GO TO 146
    IF ( C13(I,J) .EQ. 3 ) GO TO 148
    IF ( C13(I,J) .EQ. 4 ) GO TO 150
    MES=3
    RETURN
C
150 CONTINUE
    CALL SOFT
    RETURN
C
148 CONTINUE
    CALL CMBPT
    RETURN
C
146 CONTINUE
    IF ( NPTGR .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 152
    RETURN
C
152 CONTINUE
    CALL PTRAIL
    RETURN
C
144 CONTINUE
    SI(I)=1.0
    SI2(I,J)=0.0
    IF(NCONTR.EQ.1) GO TO 602
C
    CALL COSTS
C
    UPAY=UPAY+R
    PSUM=PSUM+P
602 CONTINUE
    CALL ZERO
    RETURN
C
    END

```

Figure A-18 Subroutine PTHAZ (5 of 5)

```

C **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE LGHAZ
C
C **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****
C
C
COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*          H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*          H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*          H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*          H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
*          C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
*          C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
*          C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
*          , C30, C31, C48, C49
COMMON / SEVERE / S
COMMON / HZINDX / MAT, HLENG, HWID, ISLOPE, H
COMMON / HAZRDS / HJ1, HI2, SI, SI1, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
*          HIA
COMMON / CCNSNT / D, THETA, RAD, ANG, RSIN, RTAN, LIFE, RI
COMMON / KEYNUM / KK1, KK2, NGR, IGR, MGR, ICRL
COMMON / SLOPES / K, FSDIR, BSDIR, FSERS, BSERS, FSSTP, BSSTP,
*          FSANG, BSANG, OFFST1, OFFST2, FSOFF, DELTA,
*          FSDTS, BSDIS
COMMON / HDITCH / SD, W, WD, SDA
COMMON / SIDENF / NSGR, FSGR
COMMON / RDITCH / DT, FTL
COMMON / PTHZGR / NPTGR, HLGTH
COMMON / NONHWY / NCONTR, MONTH, NYEAR
C
INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*          H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
INTEGER FSDIR, BSDIR, FSFRS, BSERS
INTEGER NSGR, FSGR
C
DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*          H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*          H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*          H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*          H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*          H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*          H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*          H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),

```

Figure A-19 Subroutine LGHAZ (1 of 6)

```

*
*          C7(15,5), C8(15,), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
*          C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
*          C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
*          C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
*          C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5),
*          C39(15,5), C40(15,), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*          C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)
*          , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
DIMENSION S(14,7,4,4)
DIMENSION YLAT(15,5), HLENG(15,5), HWID(15,5)
DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)
DIMENSION NSGR(15), FSGR(15)

C
C
BREND=1.0
LL=1
NOSL=0
YLAT1=0.0
YLAT2=0.0
DO 170 L=1,NH
  IF ( HI1(L,1) .EQ. 12 ) GO TO 172
170 CONTINUE
  GO TO 176
172 CONTINUE
  IF ( HI2(L,1) .EQ. 3 .OR. HI2(L,1) .EQ. 4 .OR. HI2(L,1) .EQ. 5 )
*  GO TO 174
  GO TO 176
174 CONTINUE
  DO 178 L=1,NH
    IF ( HI1(L,1) .EQ. 6 ) GO TO 180
178 CONTINUE
  GO TO 182
180 CONTINUE
  IF ( HI2(L,1) .EQ. 3 .OR. HI2(L,1) .EQ. 4 ) GO TO 184
182 CONTINUE
  SI(I)=50.0
  GO TO 186
184 CONTINUE
  IF ( H30(L,1) .EQ. 4 ) GO TO 188
  BREND=0.6
  GO TO 176
188 CONTINUE
  SI(I)=30.0
186 CONTINUE
  HLENG(I,1)=6.0
  HWID(I,1)=2.0
  YLAT(I,1)=H26(I,1)

C
  CALL HINDEX
C
  HIB=H
176 CONTINUE
  HLENG(I,1)=ABS(H17(I,1)-H18(I,1))*5280.0
  OFFSET=(H25(I,1)+H26(I,1))/2.0
  HWID(I,1)=H28(I,1)
  IF ( HI1(I,1) .EQ. 8 ) GO TO 100
  GO TO 102
100 CONTINUE

```

Figure A-19 Subroutine LGHAZ (2 of 6)

```

IF ( HLENG(I,1) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 10+
IF ( HLENG(I,1) .LT. 6.0 ) GO TO 106
WD=H28(I,1)
DT=0.5*H25(I,1)+H26(I,1)
DTL=HLENG(I,1)

C      CALL WASOUT

C      FSDIR=H38(I,1)
C      GO TO 108
104 CONTINUE
HLENG(I,1)=3.0
WD=3.0
GO TO 110
106 CONTINUE
WD=HLENG(I,1)
110 CONTINUE

C      CALL WASOUT

C      FSDIR=H38(I,1)
HWID(I,1)=H28(I,1)
DTL=WD
DT=H25(I,1)
IF ( HWID(I,1) .GT. 30.0 ) HWID(I,1)=30.0
108 CONTINUE
SI(I)=SD/10.0
SII(I,1)=SI(I)*10.0
102 CONTINUE
DO 112 K=1,NH
IF ( H11(K,1) .EQ. 7 ) GO TO 114
112 CONTINUE
NOSL=1
GO TO 116
114 CONTINUE

C      CALL SLOPE1

C      IF ( FSSTP .LE. 3.5 .AND. FSDIR .EQ. 2 ) GO TJ 118
C      GO TO 116
118 CONTINUE
IF ( OFFSET .GT. OFFST1 ) GO TO 120
116 CONTINUE
ISLP1=1
ISLOPE=ISLP1
YLAT(I,1)=OFFSET
IF ( YLAT(I,1) .LE. 30.0 ) GO TO 122
IF ( H13(I,1) .EQ. 1 .OR. H15(I,1) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 124
GO TO 126
124 CONTINUE
MES=16
RETURN

C      120 CONTINUE
ISLP1=2
ISLOPE=ISLP1
IF ( FSOFF .GT. OFFSET ) GO TO 128
YLAT3=(OFFSET-FSOFF)+OFFST1

```

Figure A-19 Subroutine LGHAZ (3 of 6)

```

    IF ( YLAT3 .LE. 30.0 ) GO TO 130
    YLAT1=YLAT3
    GO TO 132
130 CONTINUE
    YLAT(I,1)=YLAT3
    GO TO 122
128 CONTINUE
    YLAT(I,1)=OFFST1
122 CONTINUE
C
    CALL HINDEX
C
    H11(I,1)=BREND*H
126 CONTINUE
    YLAT1=YLAT(I,1)
132 CONTINUE
    IF ( H13(I,1) .EQ. 1 .OR. H15(I,1) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 134
    IF ( NOSL .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 136
    IF ( BSSTP .GT. 3.5 ) GO TO 136
    IF ( OFFSET .GT. OFFST2 ) GO TO 136
    ISLP2=2
    ISLOPE=ISLP2
    OFFST3=H15(I,1)-OFFST2
    IF ( OFFSET .LE. FSOFF ) GO TO 138
    YLAT(I,1)=OFFST3
    GO TO 139
138 CONTINUE
    YLAT3=(FSOFF-OFFSET)+OFFST3
    IF ( YLAT3 .LE. 30.0 ) GO TO 140
    YAT2=YLAT3
    GO TO 142
136 CONTINUE
    ISLP2=1
    ISLOPE=ISLP2
    YLAT(I,1)=H15(I,1)-OFFSET-H28(I,1)
139 CONTINUE
    IF ( YLAT(I,1) .LE. 30.0 ) GO TO 140
    GO TO 144
140 CONTINUE
    IF ( H11(I,1) .EQ. 6 ) GO TO 141
    GO TO 143
141 CONTINUE
    SI(I)=30.0
143 CONTINUE
C
    CALL HINDFX
C
    SI(I)=SI1(I,1)/10.0
    H11(I,2)=H
144 CONTINUE
    YLAT2=YLAT(I,1)
142 CONTINUE
    IF ( YLAT1 .GT. 30.0 ) GO TO 146
    GO TO 148
146 CONTINUE
    IF ( YLAT2 .GT. 30.0 ) GO TO 150
    GO TO 148
150 CONTINUE

```

Figure A-19 Subroutine LGHAZ (4 of 6)

```

MES=10
RETURN
C
134 CONTINUE
IF ( YLAT1 .LF. 30.0 ) GO TO 148
MES=37
RETURN
C
148 CONTINUE
IF(NCONTR.EQ.1) GO TO 600
C
CALL COSTS
C
UPAY=UPAY-R
PSUM=PSUM-P
600 CONTINUE
LL=J
IF(C12(I,J).EQ.0.OR.C12(I,J).GT.4) GO TO 162
IF(C12(I,J).EQ.1 .OR. C12(I,J).EQ.3) GO TO 162
IF ( C12(I,J) .EQ. 4 ) GO TO 152
IF ( C18(I,J) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 154
IF ( C18(I,J) .EQ. 2 ) GO TO 156
IF ( C18(I,J) .EQ. 3 ) GO TO 158
IF ( C18(I,J) .EQ. 4 ) GO TO 160
MES=45
RETURN
C
154 CONTINUE
IF(H11(I,1).NE.5) GO TO 10
CALL CURB
RETURN
C
156 CONTINUE
IF(H11(I,1).NE.12) GO TO 11
IF(H12(I,1).NE.3 .AND. H12(I,1).NE.4 .AND. H12(I,1).NE.5) GO TO 11
CALL BRIDGE
RETURN
C
158 CONTINUE
IF(H11(I,1).NE.6) GO TO 12
CALL RAIL
RETURN
C
160 CONTINUE
IF(H11(I,1).NE.8) GO TO 13
CALL DITCH
RETURN
C
152 CONTINUE
IF(NCONTR.EQ.1) GO TO 604
UPAY=UPAY+R
PSUM=PSUM+P
604 CONTINUE
C
HI2(I,1)=HI1(I,1)
HI2(I,2)=HI1(I,2)
SI2(I,J)=SI1(I,1)
CALL GRAIL

```

Figure A-19 Subroutine LGHAZ (5 of 6)

```

IF(H13(I,1).EQ.1 .OR. H45(I,1).LT.0.01) GO TO 300
IF(NGR.EQ.1) GO TO 302
IF(IGR.EQ.1) RETURN
IF(H11(I,1).NE.8) RETURN
L=NSGR(KK1)
IF(L.LT.I) GO TO 304
HIB=H11(I,1)+HIB
RETURN
304 CONTINUE
HIB=H11(I,2)+HIB
RETURN
300 CONTINUE
IF(NGR.NE.1) RETURN
IF(H11(I,1).NE.8) RETURN
HIB=H11(I,1)+HIB
RETURN
302 CONTINUE
IF(H11(I,1).NE.8) RETURN
HIB=H11(I,1)+H11(I,2)+HIB
RETURN
C
162 CONTINUE
MES=49
RETURN
C
10 CONTINUE
MES=18
RETURN
C
11 CONTINUE
MES=25
RETURN
C
12 CONTINUE
MES=26
RETURN
C
13 CONTINUE
MES=43
RETURN
C
END

```

Figure A-19 Subroutine LGHAZ (6 of 6)

```

C **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****
C
C SUBROUTINE SLHAZ
C
C **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****
C
C
C COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
C COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
* H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
* H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
* H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
* H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
C COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
* C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
* C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
* C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
* , C30, C31, C48, C49
C COMMON / SEVERE / S
C COMMON / HZINDX / YLAT, HLENG, HWID, ISLOPE, P
C COMMON / HAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SI1, SI2, R, P, PXY, PSUM, HIB,
* HIA
C COMMON / CONSN / D, THETA, RAD, ANG, RSIN, RTAN, LFE, RI
C COMMON / KEYNUM / KK1, KK2, NGR, IGR, MGR, ICRL
C COMMON / SLOPES / K, FSDIR, BSDIR, FSERS, BSERS, FSSTP, BSSTP,
* FSANG, BSANG, OFFST1, OFFST2, FSFF, DELTA,
* FSDIS, BSDIS
C COMMON / SIDEN / NSGR, FSGR
C COMMON / PTHZGR / NPTGR, HLGTH
C COMMON / RDITCH / DT, DTL
C COMMON / HDITCH / SD, W, WD, SDA
C COMMON / NONHWY / NCCTR, MONTH, NYEAR
C
C INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
* H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
C INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
C INTEGER FSDIR, BSDIR, FSERS, BSERS
C INTEGER NSGR, FSGR
C
C DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
* H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
* H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
* H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
* H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
* H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
C DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
* H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
* H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
C DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
* C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
* C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),

```

Figure A-20 Subroutine SLHAZ (1 of 5)

```

*          C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
*          C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
*          C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5),
DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*          C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5),
*          C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
DIMENSION S(14,7,4,4)
DIMENSION YLAT(15,5), HLENG(15,5), HWID(15,5)
DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)
DIMENSION NSGR(15), FSGR(15)

C
C
LL=1
IF( C34(I,J).GT.0.01) GO TO 101
HLSL=ABS(H17(I,1)-H18(I,1))*5280.0
GO TO 103
101 CONTINUE
HLSL=ABS( C34(I,J)-C35(I,J) )*5280.0
103 CONTINUE
C
CALL CONST1
C
CORNER=D*RSIN
K=I
C
CALL SLOPE1
C
CALL VDITCH
C
CALL ADJUST
C
IF ( FSERS .EQ. 2 ) GO TO 100
SIF=1.0
GO TO 102
100 CONTINUE
SIF=1.2
102 CONTINUE
SI(I)=SIF*SD / 10.0
SI1(I,1)=10.0*SI(I)
HWID(I,1)=W
HLGTH=0.0
C CHECK FOR POINT HAZARDS ON FRONT SLOPE
DO 104 N=1,NH
IF ( H19(N,1) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 106
GO TO 104
106 CONTINUE
IF ( H20(N,1) .LE. FSOFF ) GO TO 108
GO TO 104
108 CONTINUE
IF ( H6(N,1) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 800
IF ( H17(N,1) .LT. H17(I,1) .AND. H17(N,1) .GT. H18(I,1) )
* GO TO 802
GO TO 104
800 CONTINUE
IF ( H17(N,1) .GT. H17(I,1) .AND. H17(N,1) .LT. H18(I,1) )
* GO TO 802
GO TO 104
802 CONTINUE

```

Figure A-20 Subroutine SLHAZ (2 of 5)

```

SHLGT=H24(N,1)+CORNER+H23(N,1)/TAN(ANG)
HLGTH=SHLGT+HLGTH
104 CONTINUE
  IF ( FSSTP .GT. 3.5 ) GO TO 110
  ISLOPE=2
  YLAT(I,1)=OFFST1
  GO TO 112
110 CONTINUE
  ISLOPE=1
  YLAT(I,1)=FSOFF
112 CONTINUE
  HLENG(I,1)=HLSL-HLGTH
  IF ( HLENG(I,1) .LE. 0.0 ) GO TO 114
C
C      CALL HINDEX
C
  HI1(I,1)=H
114 CONTINUE
  IF ( H13(I,1) .EQ. 1 .OR. H15(I,1) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 116
  IF ( BSERS .EQ. 2 ) GO TO 118
  SIF=1.0
  GO TO 120
118 CONTINUE
  SIF=1.2
120 CONTINUE
  SI(I)=SIF*SD / 10.0
  SI1(I,1)=10.0*SI(I)
  HLGTH=0.0
C  CHECK FOR POINT HAZARDS ON BACK SLOPE IN MEDIAN
  DO 122 N=1,NH
    IF ( H19(N,1) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 124
    GO TO 122
124 CONTINUE
  IF ( H20(N,1) .GE. FSOFF ) GO TO 126
  GO TO 122
126 CONTINUE
  IF ( H6(N,1) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 810
  IF ( H17(N,1) .LT. H17(I,1) .AND. H17(N,1) .GT. H18(I,1) )
*   GO TO 812
  GO TO 122
810 CONTINUE
  IF ( H17(N,1) .GT. H17(I,1) .AND. H17(N,1) .LT. H18(I,1) )
*   GO TO 812
  GO TO 122
812 CONTINUE
  SHLGT=H24(N,1)+CORNER+H23(N,1)/TAN(ANG)
  HLGTH=SHLGT+HLGTH
122 CONTINUE
  IF ( BSSTP .GT. 3.5 ) GO TO 128
  ISLOPE=2
  OFFST3=(H15(I,1)-OFFST2)
  YLAT(I,1)=OFFST3
  GO TO 130
128 CONTINUE
  ISLOPE=1
  YLAT(I,1)=H15(I,1)-FSOFF
130 CONTINUE
  HLENG(I,1)=HLSL-HLGTH

```

Figure A-20 Subroutine SLHAZ (3 of 5)

```

IF ( HLENG(I,1) .LE. 0.0 ) GO TO 116
C
C      CALL HINDEX
C
HI1(I,2)=H
116 CONTINUE
IF(NCONTR.EQ.1) GO TO 600
C
C      CALL COSTS
C
UPAY=UPAY-R
PSUM=PSUM-P
600 CONTINUE
C
C      IMPROVEMENT COMPUTATIONS FOLLOWS
C
LL=J
IF ( C12(I,J) .EQ. 3 .AND. C18(I,J) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 132
IF ( C12(I,J) .EQ. 3 .AND. C18(I,J) .EQ. 2 ) GO TO 140
IF ( C12(I,J) .EQ. 3 .AND. C18(I,J) .EQ. 3 ) GO TO 134
IF ( C12(I,J) .EQ. 3 .AND. C18(I,J) .EQ. 4 ) GO TO 135
IF ( C12(I,J) .EQ. 4 ) GO TO 136
MES=47
RETURN
C
140 CONTINUE
CALL BRGR
RETURN
C
C
132 CONTINUE
CALL SLRAIL
RETURN
C
C
134 CONTINUE
CALL BRGRI
RETURN
C
C
135 CONTINUE
CALL FLATEN
RETURN
C
C
136 CONTINUE
IF(NCONTR.EQ.1) GO TO 604
UPAY=UPAY+R
PSUM=PSUM+P
604 CONTINUE
SI2(I,J)=SI1(I,1)
HI2(I,1)=HI1(I,1)
HI2(I,2)=HI1(I,2)
CALL GRAIL
IF(H13(I,1).EQ.1 .OR. H15(I,1).LT.0.01) GO TO 300
IF(NGR.EQ.1) GO TO 302
IF(IGR.EQ.1) RETURN
L=NSGR(KK1)
IF(L.LT.I) GO TO 304
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HIB
RETURN

```

Figure A-20 Subroutine SLHAZ (4 of 5)

```
304 CONTINUE
    HIB=HI1(I,2)+HIB
    RETURN
300 CONTINUE
    IF(NGR.NE.1) RETURN
    HIB=HI1(I,1)+HIB
    RETURN
302 CONTINUE
    HIB=HI1(I,1)+HI1(I,2)+HIB
    RETURN
C
END
```

Figure A-20 Subroutine SLHAZ (5 of 5)

\*C \*\*\*\*  
C SUBROUTINE CMBPT  
C \*\*\*\*  
C

COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES  
COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,  
\* H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,  
\* H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,  
\* H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,  
\* H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51  
COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,  
\* C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,  
\* C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,  
\* C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47  
\*, C30, C31, C48, C49  
COMMON / SEVERE / S  
COMMON / HZINDX / YLAT, HLENG, HWID, ISLOPE, H  
COMMON / HAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SII, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,  
\* HIA  
COMMON / KEYNUM / KK1, KK2, NGR, IGR, MGR, IRAIL  
COMMON / SIDENF / NSGR, FSGR  
COMMON / NONHWY / NCONTR, MONTH, NYEAR  
  
C INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,  
\* H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44  
INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47  
INTEGER NSGR, FSGR  
  
C DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),  
\* H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),  
\* H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),  
\* H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),  
\* H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),  
\* H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)  
DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),  
\* H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),  
\* H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)  
DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),  
\* C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),  
\* C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),  
\* C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),  
\* C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),  
\* C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)  
DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),  
\* C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)  
\*, C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)  
DIMENSION S(14,7,4,4)

Figure A-21 Subroutine CMBPT (1 of 3)

```

DIMENSION YLAT(15,5), HLENG(15,5), HWID(15,5)
DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)
DIMENSION NSGR(15), FSGR(15)

C
C
XLGTH=2.0*35.0
HWID(I,J)=27.0/12.0
SM=0.8
ISLOPE=1
IF ( HI1(I,1) .EQ. 11 .AND. HI2(I,1) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 100
YLAT(I,J)=C48(I,J)
GO TO 102,
100 CONTINUE
YLAT(I,J)=H20(I,1)-HWID(I,J)/2.0
102 CONTINUE
HLENG(I,J)=XLGTH+H24(I,1)
SI(I)=SM*S(12,3,1,1)/10.0
SI2(I,J)=SI(I)*10.0

C
CALL HINDEX
C
HI2(I,1)=H
IF ( HI3(I,1) .EQ. 1 .OR. HI5(I,1) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 104
OFFST4=HI5(I,1)-H20(I,1)-H23(I,1)-HWID(I,J)/2.0
IF ( OFFST4 .LE. 30.0 ) GO TO 106
GO TO 104
106 CONTINUE
YLAT(I,J)=OFFST4
CALL HINDEX
HI2(I,2)=H
104 CONTINUE
IF(NCONTR.EQ.1) GO TO 602

C
CALL COSTS
C
UPAY=UPAY+R
PSUM=PSUM+P
602 CONTINUE
DO 108 N=1,NH
IF ( HI1(N,1) .EQ. 6 ) GO TO 110
108 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HI1(I,2)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN

C
110 CONTINUE
IF ( HI3(I,1) .EQ. 1 .OR. HI5(I,1) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 112
C
CALL GRAIL
C
IF ( IGR .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 114
IF ( H25(N,1) .LE. H20(I,1) ) GO TO 116
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN

```

Figure A-21 Subroutine CMBPT (2 of 3)

C  
116 CONTINUE  
HIB=HI1(I,2)+HIB  
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA  
RETURN  
C  
114 CONTINUE  
HIB=HIB  
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA  
RETURN  
C  
112 CONTINUE  
HIB=HIB  
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA  
RETURN  
C  
END

Figure A-21 Subroutine CMBPT (3 of 3)

```

C **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE SCFT
C **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****
C
C
C      COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
C      COMMON / HTNVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*                      H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*                      H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*                      H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*                      H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
C      COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
*                      C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
*                      C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
*                      C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
*                      , C30, C31, C48, C49
C      COMMON / HZINDX / YLAT, HLENG, HWID, ISLOPE, H
C      COMMON / HAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SI1, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
*                      HIA
C      COMMON / KEYNUM / KK1, KK2, NGR, IGR, MGR, ICRSL
C      COMMON / SIDENF / NSGR, FSGR
C      COMMON / NONHWY / NCONTR, MMONTH, NYEAR
C
C      INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*              H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
C      INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
C      INTEGER NSGR, FSGR
C
C      DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*              H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*              H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*              H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*              H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*              H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
C      DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*              H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*              H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
C      DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
*              C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
*              C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
*              C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
*              C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
*              C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
C      DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*              C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)
*              , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
C      DIMENSION YLAT(15,5), HLENG(15,5), HWID(15,5)
C      DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)
C      DIMENSION NSGR(15), FSGR(15)

```

Figure A-22 Subroutine SOFT (1 of 3)

```

YLAT(I,J)=C17(I,J)
HWID(I,J)=C16(I,J)
HLENG(I,J)=C15(I,J)+H24(I,1)
SV=1.0
ISLOPE=1
SI(I)=SV/10.0
SI2(I,J)=SI(I)*10.0
C
C      CALL HINDEX
C
HI2(I,1)=H
IF ( H13(I,1) .EQ. 1 .OR. H15(I,1) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 100
OFFST4=H15(I,1)-H20(I,1)-H23(I,1)
IF ( OFFST4 .LE. 30.0 ) GO TO 102
GO TO 100
102 CONTINUE
C7(I,J)=2.0*C7(I,J)
C11(I,J)=2.0*C11(I,J)
HLENG(I,J)=C15(I,J)
C
C      CALL HINDEX
C
HI2(I,1)=HI2(I,1)+H
YLAT(I,J)=H15(I,1)-C16(I,J)-C17(I,J)
HLENG(I,J)=2.0*C15(I,J)+H24(I,1)
C
C      CALL HINDEX
C
HI2(I,2)=H
100 CONTINUE
IF(NCONTR.EQ.1) GO TO 602
C
C      CALL COSTS
C
UPAY=UPAY+R
PSUM=PSUM+P
602 CONTINUE
DO 104 N=1,NH
IF ( H11(N,1) .EQ. 6 ) GO TO 106
104 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HI1(I,2)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN
C
106 CONTINUE
IF ( H13(I,1) .EQ. 1 .OR. H15(I,1) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 108
C
C      CALL GRAIL
C
IF ( IGR .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 110
IF ( H25(N,1) .LE. H20(I,1) ) GO TO 112
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN

```

Figure A-22 Subroutine SOFT (2 of 3)

```
112 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,2)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN
C
110 CONTINUE
HIB=HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN
C
108 CONTINUE
HIB=HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN
C
END
```

Figure A-22 Subroutine SOFT (3 of 3)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE ZERO
C ****
C
C
COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*                  H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*                  H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*                  H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*                  H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
*                  C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
*                  C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
*                  C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
*                  , C30, C31, C48, C49
COMMON / KEYNUM / KK1, KK2, NGR, IGR, MGR, ICRSL
COMMON / HAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SI1, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
*                  HIA
COMMON / SIDENF / NSGR, FSGR
C
INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*                  H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
INTEGER NSGR, FSGR
C
DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*                  H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*                  H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*                  H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*                  H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*                  H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1),
*                  H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*                  H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*                  H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
*                  C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
*                  C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
*                  C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
*                  C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
*                  C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*                  C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)
*                  , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)
DIMENSION NSGR(15), FSGR(15)

```

Figure A-23 Subroutine ZERO (1 of 4)

```

IF ( NH .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 100
C
CALL GRAIL
C
IF ( NGR .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 100
IF ( IGR .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 102
N1=1
N2=1
K1=NSGR(1)
K2=FSGR(1)
IF ( C18(K1,J) .EQ. 3 .AND. C18(K2,J) .EQ. 3 ) GO TO 104
MES=21
RETURN
C
104 CONTINUE
IF ( C20(K1,J) .EQ. 1 .AND. C20(K2,J) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 106
IF ( C20(K1,J) .NE. 1 .AND. C20(K2,J) .NE. 1 ) GO TO 108
IF ( C20(K1,J) .EQ. 1 .AND. C20(K2,J) .NE. 1 ) GO TO 110
IF ( C20(K1,J) .NE. 1 .AND. C20(K2,J) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 112
MES=38
RETURN
C
106 CONTINUE
IF ( I .LT. K1 ) GO TO 114
IF ( I .GT. K2 ) GO TO 116
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN
C
116 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,2)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN
C
114 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN
C
108 CONTINUE
IF ( I .LT. K1 ) GO TO 118
IF ( I .GT. K2 ) GO TO 120
MES=39
RETURN
C
120 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,2)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN
C
118 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HIA
RETURN
C
110 CONTINUE
IF ( I .LT. K1 ) GO TO 122
IF ( I .LT. K2 ) GO TO 124
HIB=HI1(I,2)+HIB

```

Figure A-23 Subroutine ZERO (2 of 4)

```

HIA=HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN
C
124 CONTINUE
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HIA
RETURN
C
122 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HIA
RETURN
C
112 CONTINUE
IF ( I .GT. K2 ) GO TO 126
IF ( I .GT. K1 ) GO TO 128
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HIA
RETURN
C
128 CONTINUE
HIA=HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN
C
126 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,2)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN
C
102 CONTINUE
DO 130 N=1,KK1
K=NSGR(N)
IF ( C18(K,J) .EQ. 3 .AND. C20(K,J) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 132
IF ( I .LT. K ) GO TO 134
130 CONTINUE
IF ( H13(I,1) .EQ. 1 .OR. H15(I,1) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 136
HIB=HI1(I,2)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN
C
136 CONTINUE
MES=39
RETURN
C
134 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HIA
RETURN
C
132 CONTINUE
IF ( I .LT. K ) GO TO 138
IF ( H13(I,1) .EQ. 1 .OR. H15(I,1) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 140
HIB=HI1(I,2)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN
C
140 CONTINUE
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HIA
RETURN

```

Figure A-23 Subroutine ZERO (3 of 4)

```
138 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN
C
100 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HI1(I,2)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN
C
END
```

Figure A-23 Subroutine ZERO (4 of 4)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE RAIL
C ****
C
C      LONGITUDINAL HAZARD IMPROVEMENT SUBROUTINE WHERE GUARDCRAIL IS USED.
C
C
COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*                  H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*                  H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*                  H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*                  H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
*                  C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
*                  C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
*                  C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
*                  , C30, C31, C48, C49
COMMON / CONSN / D, THETA, RAD, ANG, RSIN, RTAN, LIFE, RI
COMMON / HZINDX / YLAT, HLENG, HWID, ISLOPE, H
COMMON / HAZRDS / H11, H12, SI, SI1, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
*                  HIA
COMMON / KEYNUM / KK1, KK2, NGR, IGR, MGR, ICRLS
COMMON / BRSLGR / NBRI
COMMON / SLOPES / K, FSDIR, BSDIR, FSERS, BSERS, FSSTP, BSSTP,
*                  FSANG, BSANG, OFFST1, OFFST2, FSOFF, DELTA,
*                  FSDIS, BSDIS
COMMON / SIDENF / NSGR, FSGR
C
INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*                  H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
INTEGER NSGR, FSGR
C
DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*                  H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*                  H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*                  H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*                  H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*                  H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
DIMENSION NN(2)
DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*                  H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*                  H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)

```

Figure A-24 Subroutine RAIL (1 of 2)

```
DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
*          C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
*          C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
*          C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
*          C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
*          C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*          C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)
*          , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
DIMENSION VLAT(15,5), HLENG(15,5), HWID(15,5)
DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)
DIMENSION NSGR(15), FSGR(15)
```

C  
C

```
IC20=C20(I,J)
```

C

```
IF(IC20 .EQ. 0 .OR. IC20 .GT. 6) GO TO 501
GO TO ( 100,101,101,101,102,101 ), IC20
```

C

```
100 CONTINUE
CALL RAIL1
RETURN
```

C

```
101 CONTINUE
CALL RAIL2
RETURN
```

C

```
102 CONTINUE
CALL RAIL6
RETURN
```

C

```
501 CONTINUE
MES = 14
RETURN
END
```

Figure A-24 Subroutine RAIL (2 of 2)

```

C **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE RAIL1
C **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****
C
C
COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*                  H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*                  H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*                  H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*                  H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
*                  C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
*                  C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
*                  C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
*                  , C30, C31, C48, C49
COMMON / HAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SI1, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
*                  HIA
COMMON / KEYNUM / KK1, KK2, NGR, IGR, MGR, ICRSL
COMMON / SIDENF / NSGR, FSGR
COMMON / RAILS / IRAILL
COMMON / NONHWY / NCONTR, MONTH, NYEAR
C
INTEGER   H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*          H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
INTEGER   C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
INTEGER   NSGR, FSGR
C
DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*          H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*          H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*          H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*          H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*          H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*          H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*          H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
*          C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
*          C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
*          C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
*          C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
*          C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*          C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)
*          , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)
DIMENSION NSGR(15), FSGR(15)

```

Figure A-25 Subroutine RAIL1 (1 of 3)

```

IRAIL1=IRAIL1+1
SI(I)=1.0
SI2(I,J)=0.0
IF(NCONTR.EQ.1) GO TO 602
C
CALL CCSTS
C
UPAY=UPAY+R
PSUM=PSUM+P
602 CONTINUE
IF ( H13(I,1) .EQ. 1 .OR. H15(I,1) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 100
IF ( NH .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 100
C
CALL GRAIL
C
IF ( IGR .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 102
100 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HI1(I,2)+HIB
RETURN
C
102 CONTINUE
N=NSGR(1)
L=FSGR(1)
IF ( C20(N,J) .EQ. 1 .AND. C20(L,J) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 104
IF ( C20(N,J) .EQ. 1 .AND. C20(L,J) .NE. 1 ) GO TO 106
IF ( C20(N,J) .NE. 1 .AND. C20(L,J) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 108
MES=29
RETURN
C
104 CONTINUE
IF ( IRAILL .LE. KK2 ) GO TO 110
GO TO 112
110 CONTINUE
L=FSGR(IRAIL1)
HIB=HI1(L,2)+HIB
112 CONTINUE
IF ( IRAILL .LE. KK1 ) GO TO 114
RETURN
C
114 CONTINUE
N=NSGR(IRAIL1)
HIB=HI1(N,1)+HIB
RETURN
C
106 CONTINUE
N=NSGR(IRAIL1)
HIB=HI1(N,1)+HIB
IF ( IRAILL .EQ. KK1 ) GO TO 116
RETURN
C
116 CONTINUE
DO 118 L=1,NH
IF ( L .LE. KK2 ) GO TO 120
RETURN
C
120 CONTINUE
M=FSGR(L)

```

Figure A-25 Subroutine RAIL1 (2 of 3)

```
HIA=HI1(M,1)+HIA
118 CONTINUE
RETURN
C
108 CONTINUE
M=FSGR(IRAIL1)
HIB=HI1(M,2)+HIB
IF (IRAIL1.EQ.KK2) GO TO 122
RETURN
C
122 CONTINUE
DO 124 L=1,NH
IF (L.LE.KK1) GO TO 126
RETURN
C
126 CONTINUE
N=NSGR(L)
HIA=HI1(N,2)+HIA
124 CONTINUE
RETURN
END
```

Figure A-25 Subroutine RAIL1 (3 of 3)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE RAIL2
C
C ****
C
C
COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*                  H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*                  H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*                  H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*                  H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
*                  C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
*                  C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
*                  C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
*                  , C30, C31, C48, C49
COMMON / SEVERE / S
COMMON / KEYNUM / KK1, KK2, NGR, IGR, MGR, ICRSL
COMMON / HZINDX / YLAT, HLENG, HWID, ISLOPE, H
COMMON / HAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SI1, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
*                  HIA
COMMON / SIDENF / NSGR, FSGR
COMMON / NONHWY / NCONTR, MONTH, NYEAR
C
INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*                  H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
INTEGER NSGR, FSGR
C
DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*                  H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*                  H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*                  H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*                  H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*                  H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*                  H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*                  H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
*                  C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
*                  C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
*                  C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
*                  C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
*                  C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*                  C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)
*                  , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
DIMENSION S(14,7,4,4)

```

Figure A-26 Subroutine RAIL2 (1 of 3)

```

DIMENSION YLAT(15,5), HLENG(15,5), HWID(15,5)
DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)
DIMENSION NSGR(15), FSGR(15)

C
C
      HL1=ABS(H17(I,1)-H18(I,1))*5280.0
      HL2=C26(I,J)+C27(I,J)
      HL3=C28(I,J)+C29(I,J)
      YL1=(H25(I,1)+H26(I,1))/2.0

C
      CALL GRAIL

C
      DO 100 L=1,NH
      IF(H11(L,1) .EQ. 12) GO TO 99
      GO TO 100
99  CONTINUE
      IF(H12(L,1).EQ.3 .OR. H12(L,1).EQ.4 .OR. H12(L,1).EQ.5) GO TO 102
100 CONTINUE
      IF ( C20(I,J) .EQ. 4 ) GO TO 104
      IF ( C20(I,J) .EQ. 9 ) GO TO 106
      M1=1
      M2=1
      M3=1
      GO TO 108
106 CONTINUE
      M1=H12(I,1)
      M2=1
      M3=1
      GO TO 108
104 CONTINUE
      M1=H12(I,1)
      M2=H29(I,1)
      M3=H30(I,1)
108 CONTINUE
      SI(I)=S(6,M1,M2,M3)/10.0
      SI2(I,J)=10.0*SI(I)
      IF ( H13(I,1) .EQ. 1 .OR. H15(I,1) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 110
      IF ( IGR .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 112
      M=NSGR(KK1)
      IF ( I .GT. M ) GO TO 114
      GO TO 110
112 CONTINUE
      H15D2=H15(I,1)/2.0
      IF ( YL1 .GT. H15D2 ) GO TO 114
      GO TO 110
114 CONTINUE
      YLAT(I,J)=H15(I,1)-YL1
      HWID(I,J)=1.5
      HLENG(I,J)=HL1+HL2-HL3
      ISLOPE=1

C
      CALL HINDEX

C
      HI2(I,2)=H
      IF(NCONTR.EQ.1) GO TO 602

C
      CALL COSTS

```

Figure A-26 Subroutine RAIL2 (2 of 3)

```

UPAY=UPAY+R
PSUM=PSUM+P
602 CONTINUE
    HIB=HI1(I,2)+HIB
    HIA=HI2(I,2)+HIA
    RETURN
C
102 CONTINUE
    IF ( H29(I,1) .EQ. 1 .OR. H29(I,1) .EQ. 2 ) GO TO 116
    SI(I)=S(6,1,3,1)/10.0
    SI2(I,J)=10.0*SI(I)
    GO TO 120
116 CONTINUE
    SI(I)=S(6,3,1,3)/10.0
    SI2(I,J)=10.0*SI(I)
120 CONTINUE
    IF ( C21(L,J) .EQ. 2 ) GO TO 122
110 CONTINUE
    YLAT(I,J)=YL1
    GO TO 124
122 CONTINUE
    YLAT(I,J)=(C24(L,J)+C25(L,J))/2.0
124 CONTINUE
    ISLOPE=1
    HWID(I,J)=1.5
    HLENG(I,J)=HL1+HL2-HL3
C
    CALL HINDEX
C
    HI2(I,1)=H
    IF(NCONTR.EQ.1) GO TO 604
C
    CALL CCSTS
C
    UPAY=UPAY+R
    PSUM=PSUM+P
604 CONTINUE
    HIB=HI1(I,1)+HIB
    HIA=HI2(I,1)+HIA
    RETURN
C
C
END

```

Figure A-26 Subroutine RAIL2 (3 of 3)

```

C **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE RAIL6
C **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****
C
C      LONGITUDINAL HAZARD IMPROVEMENT SUBRCUTINE.
C      ANCHOR EXISTING GUARDTAIL TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE
C
C
C      COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
C      COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*                      H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*                      H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*                      H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*                      H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
C      COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
*                      C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
*                      C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
*                      C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
*                      , C30, C31, C48, C49
C      COMMON / SEVERE / S
C      COMMON / HZINDX / YLAT, HLENG, HWID, ISLOPE, H
C      COMMON / HAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SI1, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
*                      HIA
C      COMMON / NONHWY / NCONTR, MONTH, NYEAR
C
C      INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*              H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
C      INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
C
C      DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*              H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*              H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*              H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*              H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*              H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
C      DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*              H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*              H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
C      DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
*              C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
*              C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
*              C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
*              C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
*              C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
C      DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*              C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)
*              , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
C      DIMENSION S(14,7,4,4)
C      DIMENSION YLAT(15,5), HLENG(15,5), HWID(15,5)
C      DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)

```

Figure A-27 Subroutine RAIL6 (1 of 2)

```

ISLOPE = 1
M = H12(I,1)
IF(H30(I,1).EQ.4) GO TO 1
IF(H29(I,1).EQ.4) GO TO 2
MES = 15
RETURN
C
1 SI(I) = S(6,M,1,3)/10.0
SI2(I,J) = 10.0*SI(I)
GO TO 4
2 SI(I) = S(6,M,3,1)/10.0
SI2(I,J) = 10.0*SI(I)
4 YLAT(I,J) = (H25(I,1)+H26(I,1))*5
HLENG(I,J) = ABS(H17(I,1)-H18(I,1))*5280.0
HWID(I,J) = 1.5
C
CALL HINDEX
C
HI2(I,1) = H
IF(NCONTR.EQ.1) GO TO 602
C
CALL COSTS
C
UPAY = UPAY+R
PSUM = PSUM+P
602 CONTINUE
HIB = HI1(I,1)+HIB
HIA = HI2(I,1)+HIA
RETURN
C
END

```

Figure A-27 Subroutine RAIL6 (2 of 2)

```

C **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE PTRAIL
C **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****
C
C
COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*                  H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*                  H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*                  H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*                  H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
*                  C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
*                  C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
*                  C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
*                  , C30, C31, C48, C49
COMMON / SEVERE / S
COMMON / CONSN / D, THETA, RAD, ANG, RSIN, RTAN, LIFE, RI
COMMON / HZINDX / YLAT, HLENG, HWID, ISLOPE, H
COMMON / HAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SI1, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
*                  HIA
COMMON / PTHZGR / NPTGR, HLGTH
COMMON / NONHWY / NCONTR, MONTH, NYEAR
C
INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*                  H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
C
DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*                  H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*                  H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*                  H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*                  H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*                  H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*                  H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*                  H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
*                  C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
*                  C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
*                  C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
*                  C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
*                  C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*                  C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5),
*                  , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
DIMENSION S(14,7,4,4)
DIMENSION YLAT(15,5), HLENG(15,5), HWID(15,5)
DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)

```

Figure A-28 Subroutine PTRAIL (1 of 3)

```

NPTGR=1
KORDER=0
SI(I)=S(6,1,1,1)/10.0
SI2(I,J)=SI(I)*10.0
YLAT(I,J)=C14(I,J)
HWID(I,J)=1.5
IF ( NH .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 100
DO 102 NNN=1,NH
IF ( C12(NNN,J) .EQ. 1 .AND. C13(NNN,J) .EQ. 2 ) GO TO 102
GO TO 100
102 CONTINUE
KORDER=1
CALL ORDER2
D1=H20(1,1)
D2=C14(I,J)
D3=H20(NH,1)+H23(NH,1)
D4=D1-D2
GO TO 106
100 CONTINUE
D1=H20(I,1)
D2=YLAT(I,J)
D3=D1+H23(I,1)
D4=D1-D2
106 CONTINUE
ISLP1=1
ISLOPE=ISLP1
110 CONTINUE
HL1=(400.0/D3)*(D3-D2)
IF ( D4 .LT. 6.0 ) GO TO 114
GO TO 116
114 CONTINUE
IF ( HL1 .LT. 150.0 ) GO TO 118
GO TO 116
118 CONTINUE
HL1=150.0
116 CONTINUE
IF ( KORDER .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 120
HLENG(I,J)=HL1+H24(I,1)+(2.0*25.0)
GO TO 122
120 CONTINUE
HLENG(I,J)=HL1+HLGTH+(2.0*25.0)
122 CONTINUE
CALL HINDEX
HI2(I,1)=H
IF ( H13(I,1) .EQ. 1 .OR. H15(I,1) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 124
D6=C49(I,J)
D7=D6-D2
D8=H15(I,1)-D6
D9=H15(I,1)-D1
HL2=(400.0/D9)*(D9-D8)
IF ( D4 .LT. 6.0 ) GO TO 126
GO TO 128
126 CONTINUE
IF ( HL2 .LT. 150.0 ) GO TO 130
GO TO 128

```

Figure A-28 Subroutine PTRAIL (2 of 3)

```

130 CONTINUE
  HL2=150.0
128 CONTINUE
  CALL CONST1
  HL3=D7/TAN(ANG)
  HL5=HL2+25.0
  HL6=HL3+25.0
  HL4=HL1+25.0
  IF ( HL5 .LE. HL6 ) GO TO 132
  YLAT(I,J)=D6
  HWID(I,J)=1.5
  A1=HL5-HL6
  HLENG(I,J)=A1
  SI(I)=30.0
  CALL HINDEX
  SI(I)=SI2(I,J)/10.0
  HI2(I,1)=HI2(I,1)+H
132 CONTINUE
  YLAT(I,J)=D8
  HWID(I,J)=1.5
  IF ( KCRDER .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 134
  GO TO 136
134 CONTINUE
  HLENG(I,J)=HL2+HLGTH+(2.0*25.0)
  GO TO 138
136 CONTINUE
  HLENG(I,J)=HL2+H24(I,1)+(2.0*25.0)
138 CONTINUE
  CALL HINDEX
  HI2(I,2)=H
  IF ( HL4 .LE. HL6 ) GO TO 124
  SI(I)=30.0
  YLAT(I,J)=D7+D8
  HWID(I,J)=1.5
  HLENG(I,J)=HL4-HL6
  CALL HINDEX
  HI2(I,2)=HI2(I,2)+H
124 CONTINUE
  HIB=HI1(I,1)+HI1(I,2)+HIB
  HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA
  IF(NCONTR.EQ.1) GO TO 602
  CALL COSTS
  UPAY=UPAY+R
  PSUM=PSUM+P
602 CONTINUE
  RETURN
  END

```

Figure A-28 Subroutine PTRAIL (3 of 3)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE DTRAIL
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE USED ONLY TO INSTALL GUARCRAIL TO PRCTECT A WASHOUT DITCH NO
C      CRITICAL SLOPE.
C
COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*                  H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*                  H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*                  H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*                  H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
*                  C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
*                  C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
*                  C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
*                  , C30, C31, C48, C49
COMMON / SEVERE / S
COMMON / HZINDX / YLAT, HLENG, HWID, ISLOPE, H
COMMON / HAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SI1, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
*                  HIA
COMMON / KEYNUM / KK1, KK2, NGR, IGR, MGR, ICRSL
COMMON / RDITCH / DT, DTL
COMMON / NONHWY / NCONTR, MONTH, NYEAR
C
INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*                  H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
C
DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*                  H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*                  H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*                  H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*                  H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*                  H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*                  H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*                  H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
*                  C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
*                  C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
*                  C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
*                  C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
*                  C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*                  C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)
*                  , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
DIMENSION S(14,7,4,4)
DIMENSION YLAT(15,5), HLENG(15,5), HWID(15,5)
DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)

```

Figure A-29 Subroutine DTRAIL (1 of 3)

```

K=I
HWID(K,1)=H28(I,1)
IF(HWID(K,1).GT.30.0) HWID(K,1)=30.0
ISLOPE=1
D1=DT
DLGTH=DTL
IF(C24(K,J).GT.0.01) GO TO 10
CALL GRAIL
IF(NGR.EQ.1) GO TO 20
GO TO 30
10 D2=(C24(K,J)+C25(K,J))/2.0
D3=D1+HWID(K,1)
D4=D1-D2
HL1=(400./D3)*(D3-D2)
IF(HL1.LE.150.0) HL1=150.0
HLENG(K,J)=HL1+50.0+DLGTH
SI(K)=S(6,1,1,1)/10.0
SI2(K,J)=SI(K)*10.0
YLAT(K,J)=D2
HWID(K,J)=1.5
CALL HINDEX
HI2(K,1)=H
GO TO 30
20 HIB=HI1(K,1)+HIB
HIA=HIA
GO TO 40
30 IF(H13(K,1).EQ.1 .OR.H15(K,1).LT.0.01) GO TO 50
IF(C24(K,J).GT.0.01) GO TO 60
HIB=HIB
HIA=HIA
GO TO 42
50 HIB=HI1(K,1)+HIB
HIA=HI2(K,1)+HIA
GO TO 80
60 HIB=HI1(K,1)+HIB
HIA=HI2(K,1)+HIA
42 CONTINUE
IF(C30(K,J).GT.0.01) GO TO 40
CALL GRAIL
IF(NGR.EQ.1) GO TO 90
HIB=HIB
HIA=HIA
RETURN
90 MES=46
RETURN
40 D6=(C30(K,J)+C31(K,J))/2.0
D9=H15(K,1)-DT
D8=H15(K,1)-D6
HL2=(400./D9)*(D9-D8)
IF(HL2.LE.150.0) HL2=150.0
HLENG(K,J)=HL2+50.0+DLGTH
SI(K)=S(6,1,1,1)/10.0

```

Figure A-29 Subroutine DTRAIL (2 of 3)

```
SI2(K,J)=SI(K)*10.0
YLAT(K,J)=D8
HWID(K,J)=1.5
CALL HINDEX
HI2(K,2)=H
70 HIB=HI1(K,2)+HIB
HIA=HI2(K,2)+HIA
80 CONTINUE
IF(NCONTR.EQ.1) GO TO 602
CALL COSTS
UPAY=UPAY+R
PSUM=PSUM+P
602 CONTINUE
RETURN
END
```

Figure A-29 Subroutine DTRAIL (3 of 3)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE SLRAIL
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE INSTALLS GUARDRAIL TC PROTECT SLOPE
C
C
C      COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
C      COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
C      *                  H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
C      *                  H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
C      *                  H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
C      *                  H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
C      COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
C      *                  C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
C      *                  C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
C      *                  C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
C      *                  , C30, C31, C48, C49
C      COMMON / SEVERE / S
C      COMMON / HZINDX / YLAT, HLENG, HWID, ISLOPE, H
C      COMMON / HAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SI1, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
C      *                  HIA
C      COMMON / KEYNUM / KK1, KK2, NGR, IGR, MGR, ICRLS
C      COMMON / SLOPES / K, FSDIR, BSDIR, FSERS, BSERS, FSSTP, BSSTP,
C      *                  FSANG, BSANG, OFFST1, OFFST2, FSOFF, DELTA,
C      *                  FSDIS, BSDIS
C      COMMON / NONHWY / NCONTR, MONTH, NYEAR
C
C      INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
C      *                  H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
C      INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
C
C      DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
C      *                  H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
C      *                  H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
C      *                  H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
C      *                  H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
C      *                  H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
C      DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
C      *                  H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
C      *                  H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
C      DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
C      *                  C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),

```

Figure A-30 Subroutine SLRAIL (1 of 3)

```

*          C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
*          C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
*          C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
*          C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*          C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)
*          , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
DIMENSION S(14,7,4,4)
DIMENSION YLAT(15,5), HLENG(15,5), HWID(15,5)
DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)

C
C
K=I
ISLOPE=1
IF(C34(I,J).GT.0.01) GO TO 101
HLSL=ABS(H17(I,1)-H18(I,1))*5280.0
GO TO 103
101 CONTINUE
HLSL=ABS(C34(I,J)-C35(I,J))*5280.0
103 CONTINUE
IF(C24(K,J).GT.0.01) GO TO 10
CALL GRAIL
IF(NGR.EQ.1) GO TO 20
GO TO 30
10 D2=(C24(K,J)+C25(K,J))/2.0
D3=FSOFF
HL1=(400./D3)*(D3-D2)
IF(HL1.LE.150.0) HL1=150.0
HLENG(K,J)=HL1+50.+HLSL
SI(K)=S(6,1,1,1)/10.0
SI2(K,J)=SI(K)*10.0
YLAT(K,J)=D2
HWID(K,J)=1.5
CALL HINDEX
HI2(K,1)=H
GO TO 30
20 HIB=HI1(K,1)+HIB
HIA=HIA
GO TO 40
30 IF(H13(K,1).EQ.1 .OR. H15(K,1).LT.0.01) GO TO 50
IF(C24(K,J).GT.0.01) GO TO 60
HIB=HIB
HIA=HIA
GO TO 42
50 HIB=HI1(K,1)+HIB
HIA=HI2(K,1)+HIA
GO TO 80
60 HIB=HI1(K,1)+HIB
HIA=HI2(K,1)+HIA
42 CONTINUE
IF(C30(K,J).GT.0.01) GO TO 40
CALL GRAIL
IF(NGR.EQ.1) GO TO 90
HIB=HIB
HIA=HIA
RETURN
90 MES=46
RETURN

```

Figure A-30 Subroutine SLRAIL (2 of 3)

```
40 D6=(C30(K,J)+C31(K,J))/2.0
D9=H15(K,1)-FSOFF
D8=H15(K,1)-D6
HL2=(400./D9)*(D9-D8)
IF(HL2.LE.150.0) HL2=150.0
HLENG(K,J)=HL2+50.0+HLSL
SI(K)=S(6,1,1,1)/10.0
SI2(K,J)=SI(K)*10.0
YLAT(K,J)=D8
HWID(K,J)=1.5
CALL HINDEX
HI2(K,2)=H
70 HIB=HI1(K,2)+HIB
HIA=HI2(K,2)+HIA
80 CONTINUE
IF(NCCNTR.EQ.1) GO TO 602
CALL COSTS
UPAY=UPAY+R
PSUM=PSUM+P
602 CONTINUE
RETURN
END
```

Figure A-30 Subroutine SLRAIL (3 of 3)

```

C **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE CURB
C **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****
C
C
COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*
*          H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*
*          H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*
*          H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*
*          H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
*
*          C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
*
*          C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
*
*          C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
*
*, C30, C31, C48, C49
COMMON / SEVERE / S
COMMON / HZINDX / YLAT, HLENG, HWID, ISLOPE, H
COMMON / HAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SI1, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
*
*          HIA
COMMON / NCNHWY / NCCNTR, MONTH, NYEAR
C
INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*
*          H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
C
DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*
*          H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*
*          H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*
*          H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*
*          H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*
*          H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*
*          H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*
*          H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
*
*          C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
*
*          C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
*
*          C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
*
*          C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
*
*          C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*
*          C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)
*
*, C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
DIMENSION S(14,7,4,4)
DIMENSION YLAT(15,5), HLENG(15,5), HWID(15,5)
DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)

```

Figure A-31 Subroutine CURB (1 of 2)

```

ISLOPE=1
YLAT1=(H25(I,1)+H26(I,1))/2.0
IF ( C20(I,J) .EQ. 2 ) GO TO 100
IF ( C20(I,J) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 102
MES=11
RETURN
C
102 CONTINUE
IF ( I .GT. 1 ) GO TO 104
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HIB
GO TO 106
104 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,2)+HIB
106 CONTINUE
HI2(I,1)=0.0
HI2(I,2)=0.0
SI(I)=1.0
SI2(I,J)=0.0
GO TO 108
100 CONTINUE
SI(I)=0.9*S(5,1,1,1)/10.0
SI2(I,J)=SI(I)*10.0
IF ( I .GT. 1 ) GO TO 110
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HIB
YLAT(I,J)=YLAT1
GO TO 112
110 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,2)+HIB
YLAT(I,J)=H15(I,1)-YLAT1
112 CONTINUE
HLENG(I,J)=ABS(H17(I,1)-H18(I,1))*5280.0
HWID(I,J)=H28(I,1)
C
CALL HINDEX
C
IF ( I .GT. 1 ) GO TO 114
HI2(I,1)=H
GO TO 108
114 CONTINUE
HI2(I,2)=H
108 CONTINUE
IF(NCONTR.EQ.1) GO TO 602
C
CALL COSTS
C
UPAY=UPAY+R
PSUM=PSUM+P
602 CONTINUE
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN
C
END

```

Figure A-31 Subroutine CURB (2 of 2)

```

C **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE BRIDGE
C **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****
C
C
COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*                  H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*                  H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*                  H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*                  H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
*                  C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
*                  C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
*                  C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
*                  , C30, C31, C48, C49
COMMON / SEVERE / S
COMMON / HZINDX / YLAT, HLENG, HWID, ISLOPE, H
COMMON / HAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SII, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
*                  HIA
COMMON / NCNHWY / NCCNTR, MONTH, NYEAR
C
INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*                  H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
C
DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*                  H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*                  H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*                  H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*                  H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*                  H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*                  H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*                  H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
*                  C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
*                  C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
*                  C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
*                  C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
*                  C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*                  C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)
*                  , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
DIMENSION S(14,7,4,4)
DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)
DIMENSION YLAT(15,5), HLENG(15,5), HWID(15,5)

```

Figure A-32 Subroutine BRIDGE (1 of 2)

```

IF ( C20(I,J) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 100
IF ( C20(I,J) .EQ. 2 ) GO TO 102
MES=12
RETURN
C
100 CONTINUE
SI(I)=S(12,3,1,1)/10.0
SI2(I,J)=SI(I)*10.0
GO TO 104
102 CONTINUE
SI(I)=S(12,4,1,1)/10.0
SI2(I,J)=SI(I)*10.0
104 CONTINUE
XH=H17(I,1)-H18(I,1)
HLENG(I,J)=ABS(XH)*5280.0
HWID(I,J)=0.0
IBR=0
IF ( C21(I,J) .EQ. 1 .OR. C21(I,J) .EQ. 3 ) GO TO 106
IF ( C21(I,J) .EQ. 2 .OR. C21(I,J) .EQ. 4 ) GO TO 108
MES=13
RETURN
C
106 CONTINUE
YLAT(I,J)=(H25(I,1)+H26(I,1))/2.0
GO TO 110
108 CONTINUE
YLAT(I,J)=(C24(I,J)+C25(I,J))/2.0
IBR=1
110 CONTINUE
C
CALL HINDEX
C
HI2(I,1)=H
IF ( IBR .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 112
IF ( H13(I,1) .EQ. 1 .OR. H15(I,1) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 112
IF ( C21(I,J) .EQ. 4 ) GO TO 114
IF ( C21(I,J) .EQ. 2 ) GO TO 112
MES=41
RETURN
C
114 CONTINUE
HI2(I,2)=HI2(I,1)
112 CONTINUE
IF(NCONTR.EQ.1) GO TO 602
C
CALL COSTS
C
UPAY=UPAY+R
PSUM=PSUM+P
602 CONTINUE
HIB=H11(I,1)+H11(I,2)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA
RETURN
C
END

```

Figure A-32 Subroutine BRIDGE (2 of 2)

C \*\*\*\*  
C SUBROUTINE BRGR  
C \*\*\*\*  
C

COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES  
COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,  
\* H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,  
\* H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,  
\* H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,  
\* H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51  
COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,  
\* C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,  
\* C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,  
\* C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47  
\*, C30, C31, C48, C49  
COMMON / SEVERE / S  
COMMON / HZINDX / YLAT, HLENG, HWID, ISLOPE, H  
COMMON / HAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SI1, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,  
\* HIA  
COMMON / NCNHWY / NCONTR, MONTM, NYEAR  
COMMON / BRGR2 / MM  
  
C INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,  
\* H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44  
INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47  
DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),  
\* H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),  
\* H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),  
\* H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),  
\* H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),  
\* H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)  
DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),  
\* H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),  
\* H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)  
DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),  
\* C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),  
\* C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),  
\* C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),  
\* C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),  
\* C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)  
DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),  
\* C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)  
\*, C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)  
DIMENSION S(14,7,4,4)  
DIMENSION YLAT(15,5), HLENG(15,5), HWID(15,5)  
DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)  
DIMENSION MM(15), NN(15)

C  
K=I  
IF ( C24(K,J) .LT. 0.01 .AND. C31(K,J) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 100

Figure A-33 Subroutine BRGR (1 of 3)

C  
CALL ORDER2

```
NBR = 0
DO 111 N=1,NH
L=MM(N)
IF( H11(L,1) .EQ. 12 ) GO TO 110
GO TO 111
110 CONTINUE
NBR = NBR + 1
NN(NBR) = L
111 CONTINUE
IF( H6(K,1) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 102
IF( H18(K,1) .LT. H18(NN(NBR),1)) GO TO 103
GO TO 104
102 CONTINUE
IF( H18(K,1) .GT. H18(NN(NBR),1)) GO TO 103
GO TO 104
103 CONTINUE
IF( C30(K,J) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 99
GO TO 106
104 CONTINUE
IF( C24(K,J) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 99
GO TO 108
106 CONTINUE
D1 = C31(K,J)
X1 = H26(NN(NBR),1)
GO TO 128
108 CONTINUE
D1 = C24(K,J)
X1 = H25(NN(1),1)
128 CONTINUE
X=ABS(D1-X1)
IF ( X .GT. 8.0 ) GO TO 134
IF ( X .LE. 3.8 ) GO TO 136
Y=20.0*(X-3.8)+216.0
GO TO 138
136 CONTINUE
Y=38.6*(X-1.0)+108.0
138 CONTINUE
IF ( Y .LT. 150.0 ) GO TO 140
GO TO 142
140 CONTINUE
Y=150.0
GO TO 142
134 CONTINUE
Y=300.0
142 CONTINUE
HLENG(K,J)=Y+25.0
D2=(D1+X1)/2.0
IF ( C24(K,J) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 144
SI(K)=S(6,3,1,3)/10.0
SI2(K,J)=SI(K)*10.0
GO TO 146
144 CONTINUE
SI(K)=S(6,1,3,1)/10.0
SI2(K,J)=SI(K)*10.0
146 CONTINUE
```

Figure A-33 Subroutine BRGR (2 of 3)

```
YLAT(K,J)=D2
HWID(K,J)=1.5
ISLOPE=1
C
CALL HINDEX
C
HI2(K,1)=HI2(K,1)+H
IF(INCONTR.EQ.1) GO TO 602
C
CALL COSTS
C
UPAY=UPAY+R
PSUM=PSUM+P
602 CONTINUE
HIB = HI1(K,1) + HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HIA
RETURN
C
99 CONTINUE
MES = 51
RETURN
C
100 CONTINUE
MES=44
RETURN
C
END
```

Figure A-33 Subroutine BRGR (3 of 3)

```

C **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE BRGR1
C **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE USED TO PLACE GUARDRAIL BETWEEN SUCCESSIVE BRIDGES IN LINE
C      ( PROGRAM PERMITS UP TO 5 BRIDGES )
C
C
C      COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
C      COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*                      H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*                      H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*                      H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*                      H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
C      COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
*                      C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
*                      C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
*                      C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
*                      , C30, C31, C48, C49
C      COMMON / SEVERE / S
C      COMMON / HAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SI1, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
*                      HIA
C      COMMON / HZINDEX / YLAT, HLENG, HWID, ISLOPE, H
C      COMMON / NONHWY / NCONTR, MONTH, NYEAR
C      COMMON / BRGR2 / MM
C
C      INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*              H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
C      INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
C
C      DIMENSION S(14,7,4,4)
C      DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*                  H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*                  H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*                  H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*                  H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*                  H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
C      DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*                  H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*                  H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
C      DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
*                  C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
*                  C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
*                  C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
*                  C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
*                  C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
C      DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*                  C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)

```

Figure A-34 Subroutine BRGR1 (1 of 2)

```

*      , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
DIMENSION YLAT(15,5), HLENG(15,5), HWID(15,5)
DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)
DIMENSION MM(15), NN(15)

C
C
C
C CALL ORDER2
C

NBR=0
DO 100 N=1,NH
L=MM(N)
IF ( HI1(L,1) .EQ. 12 ) GO TO 102
GO TO 100
102 CONTINUE
NBR=NBR+1
NN(NBR)=L
100 CONTINUE
NBRM1=NBR-1
DO 104 K=1,NBRM1
SLMID=(H17(I,1)+H18(I,1))/2.0
N1=NN(K)
N2=NN(K+1)
IF ( H6(I,1) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 106
IF ( SLMID .LT. H18(N1,1) .AND. SLMID .GT. H17(N2,1) )
* GO TO 108
GO TO 104
106 CONTINUE
IF ( SLMID .GT. H18(N1,1) .AND. SLMID .LT. H17(N2,1) )
* GO TO 108
104 CONTINUE
MES=50
RETURN
C
108 CONTINUE
HLENG(I,J)=ABS(H18(N1,1)-H17(N2,1))*5280.0
HWID(I,J)=0.0
YLAT(I,J)=(H26(N1,1)+H25(N2,1))/2.0
SI(I)=S(6,1,3,3)/10.0
SI2(I,J)=10.0*SI(I)

C CALL HINDEX
C

HI2(I,1)=H
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HIA
IF ( NCONTR .EQ. 1 ) RETURN
C
C CALL COSTS
C

UPAY=UPAY+R
PSUM=PSUM+P
RETURN
C
END

```

Figure A-34 Subroutine BRGR1 (2 of 2)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE SLOPE1
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE TO COMPUTE PROPERTIES ASSOCIATED WITH SLOPES SUCH AS THE
C      HORIZONTAL OFFSET DISTANCES AND SLOPE ANGLES. BACK SLOPE DATA ASSUME
C      TO BE RELATIVELY FLAT IF DATA IS NOT FILLED IN ON HAZARD INVENTORY FO
C
C
C      COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
C      COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*                      H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*                      H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*                      H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*                      H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
C      COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
*                      C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
*                      C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
*                      C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
*                      , C30, C31, C48, C49
C      COMMON / SLOPES / K, FSDIR, BSDIR, FSERS, BSERS, FSSTP, BSSTP,
*                      FSANG, BSANG, OFFST1, OFFST2, FSOFF, DELTA,
*                      FSDIS, BSDIS
C      COMMON / CONSNT / D, THETA, RAD, ANG, RSIN, RTAN, LIFE, RI
C
C      INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*              H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
C      INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
C      INTEGER FSDIR, BSDIR, FSERS, BSERS
C
C      DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*              H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*              H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*              H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*              H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*              H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
C      DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*              H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*              H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
C      DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
*              C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
*              C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
*              C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),

```

Figure A-35 Subroutine SLOPE1 (1 of 3)

```

*          C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
*          C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*          C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)
*          , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)

C
C      CALL CONST1
C
C      IF ( LL .NE. 1 ) GO TO 100
C
C      BACK SLOPE ASSUMED TO BE RELATIVELY FLAT
C
IF ( H39(K,1) .LT. 0.01 .AND. H40(K,1) .LT. 0.01 .AND.
*      H41(K,1) .LT. 0.01 .AND. H42(K,1) .LT. 0.01 .AND.
*      H43(K,1) .EQ. 0 .AND. H44(K,1) .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 90
GO TO 92
90 CONTINUE
H39(K,1)=9.9
H40(K,1)=9.9
H41(K,1)=50.0
H42(K,1)=50.0
H43(K,1)=1
H44(K,1)=1
92 CONTINUE
FSDIR=H38(K,1)
BSDIR=H44(K,1)
FSERS=H37(K,1)
BSERS=H43(K,1)
FSSTP=(H33(K,1)+H34(K,1))*5
IF(FSSTP .EQ. 0.0) FSSTP=0.1
BSSTP=(H39(K,1)+H40(K,1))*5
IF(BSSTP .EQ. 0.0) BSSTP=0.1
FSDIS=(H35(K,1)+H36(K,1))*5
BSDIS=(H41(K,1)+H42(K,1))*5
OFFST1=(H31(K,1)+H32(K,1))*5
FSANG=ATAN(1./FSSTP)
BSANG=ATAN(1./BSSTP)
GO TO 101

100 CONTINUE
FSDIR=C42(K,J)
BSDIR=C47(K,J)
FSSTP=(C38(K,J)+C39(K,J))*5
IF(FSSTP .EQ. 0.0) FSSTP=0.1
BSSTP=(C43(K,J)+C44(K,J))*5
IF(BSSTP .EQ. 0.0) BSSTP=0.1
FSDIS=(C40(K,J)+C41(K,J))*5
BSDIS=(C45(K,J)+C46(K,J))*5
OFFST1=(C36(K,J)+C37(K,J))*5
FSANG=ATAN(1./FSSTP)
BSANG=ATAN(1./BSSTP)

101 CONTINUE
IF ( ( FSDIR .EQ. 2 .AND. BSDIR .EQ. 1 ) .OR.
*      ( FSDIR .EQ. 1 .AND. BSDIR .EQ. 2 ) ) GO TO 102
IF ( ( FSDIR .EQ. 2 .AND. BSDIR .EQ. 2 ) .OR.
*      ( FSDIR .EQ. 1 .AND. BSDIR .EQ. 1 ) ) GO TO 103

```

Figure A-35 Subroutine SLOPE1 (2 of 3)

MES=17  
RETURN

C

102 CONTINUE  
DELTA=(FSANG+BSANG)/RAD  
GO TO 104

103 CONTINUE  
DELTA=ABS(FSANG-BSANG)/RAD

104 CONTINUE  
FSOFF = OFFST1 + FSDIS\*COS(FSANG)  
OFFST2 = FSOff + BSDIS\*COS(BSANG)  
RETURN

C

END

Figure A-35 Subroutine SLOPE1 (3 of 3)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE VDITCH
C ****
C
C THIS PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO CALCULATE THE SEVERITY INDEX, SI, FOR
C THE V-DITCH OR INTERSECTION OF THE FRONT AND BACK SLOPES LOCATED
C WITHIN 30 FEET OF THE TRAVELED WAY. IN ADDITION, THE WIDTH, W,
C OF THE IMAGINARY LONGITUDINAL HAZARD IS ASSIGNED.
C
C
C COMMON / SLOPES / K, FSDIR, BSDIR, FSERS, BSERS, FSSTP, BSSTP,
*          FSANG, BSANG, OFFST1, OFFST2, FSOFF, DELTA,
*          FSDIS, BSDIS
C COMMON / HDITCH / SD, W, WD, SDA
C
C INTEGER FSDIR, BSDIR, FSERS, BSERS
C
C MAXIMUM V-DITCH SEVERITY ASSIGNED FIRST THEN CHECKED
C
C SI=.80
C
C FRONT SLOPE CHECKED FOR DIRECTION
C
C IF(FSDIR=1) 10,10,20
10  IF(FSSTP.GE.6.) GO TO 600
    IF(FSSTP.GE.4.) GO TO 610
    IF(FSSTP.LT.4.) GO TO 620
20  IF(FSSTP.GE.6.) GO TO 100
    IF(FSSTP.GE.5.) GO TO 200
    IF(FSSTP.GE.4.) GO TO 300
    IF(FSSTP.GE.3.6) GO TO 400
    IF(FSSTP.GE.3.) GO TO 500
    IF(FSSTP.LT.3.) GO TO 800
C
C 100 SERIES FOR SLOPES FLATTER THAN 6 TO 1
C
C 100 IF(DELTA.LT.19.) SI=.22
    IF(DELTA.GE.19.0.AND.DELTA.LT.23.6) SI=.24
    IF(DELTA.GE.23.6.AND.DELTA.LT.27.9) SI=.30
    GO TO 800
C
C 200 SERIES FOR SLOPES FLATTER THAN 5 TO 1
C
C 200 IF(DELTA.LT.21.9) SI=.24
    IF(DELTA.GE.21.9.AND.DELTA.LT.28.5) SI=.27
    IF(DELTA.GE.28.5.AND.DELTA.LT.30.8) SI=.32
    GO TO 800

```

Figure A-36 Subroutine VDITCH (1 of 2)

```

C      300 SERIES FOR SLOPES FLATTER THAN 4 TO 1
C
300  IF(DELTA.LT.23.6) SI=.26
     IF(DELTA.GE.23.6.AND.DELTA.LT.28.2) SI=.30
     IF(DELTA.GE.28.2.AND.DELTA.LT.32.5) SI=.40
     GO TO 800
C
C      400 SERIES FOR SLOPES FLATTER THAN 3.6 TO 1
C
400  IF(DELTA.LT.25.1) SI=.35
     IF(DELTA.GE.25.1.AND.DELTA.LT.29.7) SI=.38
     IF(DELTA.GE.29.7.AND.DELTA.LT.34.0) SI=.45
     GO TO 800
C
C      500 SERIES FOR SLOPES FLATTER THAN 3 TO 1
C
500  IF(DELTA.LT.27.9) SI=.36
     IF(DELTA.GE.27.9.AND.DELTA.LT.32.5) SI=.42
     IF(DELTA.GE.32.5.AND.DELTA.LT.36.8) SI=.48
     GO TO 800
C
C      600 SERIES DETERMINES THE SEVERITY FOR A + FRONT SLOPE CONDITION
C
C      THE FOLLOWING THREE STATEMENTS ARE FOR A FRONT SLOPE OF 6 TO 1 OR
C      FLATTER
C
600  IF(DELTA.LE.3.0) SI=.10
     IF(DELTA.LE.4.7) SI=.15
     IF(DELTA.LE.9.0) SI=.20
     GO TO 800
C
C      STATEMENT 610 IS FOR A FRONT SLOPE OF 4 TO 1 OR FLATTER
C
610  IF(DELTA.LE.2.0) SI=.30
     GO TO 800
C
C      STATEMENTS 620 ARE FOR FRONT SLOPES STEEPER THAN 4 TO 1
C
620  IF(DELTA.LE.1.0) SI=.36
     IF(DELTA.GT.1.0) SI=.80
C
C      800 SERIES IS FOR DETERMINING THE WIDTH OF OBSTACLE
C
800  W=4.
     IF(FSDIR.EQ.1.AND.FSSTP.LE.3.5) W=8.
     IF(FSDIR.EQ.2.AND.FSSTP.LT.3.0) W=8.
     IF(FSOFF.LT.15.) W=8.
     SD = SI
     RETURN
C
END

```

Figure A-36 Subroutine VDITCH (2 of 2)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE DITCH
C
C ****
C
C      COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
C      COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*                      H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*                      H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*                      H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*                      H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
C      COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
*                      C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
*                      C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
*                      C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
*                      , C30, C31, C48, C49
C      COMMON / SEVERE / S
C      COMMON / HZINDX / YLAT, HLENG, HWID, ISLOPE, H
C      COMMON / HAZRDS / H11, H12, SI, S11, S12, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
*                      HIA
C      COMMON / SLCPES / K, FSDIR, BSDIR, FSERS, BSERS, FSSTP, BSSTP,
*                      FSANG, BSANG, OFFST1, OFFST2, FSOFF, DELTA,
*                      FSDIS, BSDIS
C      COMMON / KEYNUM / KK1, KK2, NGR, IGR, MGR, ICRL
C      COMMON / SIDENF / NSGR, FSGR
C      COMMON / NONHWY / NCONTR, MONTH, NYEAR
C
C      INTEGER   H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*                  H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
C      INTEGER   C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
C      INTEGER   FSDIR, BSDIR, FSERS, BSERS
C      INTEGER   NSGR, FSGR
C
C      DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*                  H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*                  H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*                  H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*                  H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*                  H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
C      DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*                  H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*                  H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
C      DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
*                  C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
*                  C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
*                  C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
*                  C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
*                  C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)

```

Figure A-37 Subroutine DITCH (1 of 3)

```

DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*           C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)
*           , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
DIMENSION S(14,7,4,4)
DIMENSION YLAT(15,5), HLENG(15,5), HWID(15,5)
DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)
DIMENSION NSGR(15), FSGR(15)

C
C
IF ( C20(I,J) .EQ. 1 .OR. C20(I,J) .EQ. 2 ) GO TO 100
IF ( C20(I,J) .EQ. 3 ) GO TO 102
MES=4
RETURN

C 102 CONTINUE
C
CALL DTRAIL
C
RETURN

C 100 CONTINUE
SI(I)=1.0
SI2(I,J)=0.0
HI2(I,1)=0.0
HI2(I,2)=0.0
IF(NCONTR.EQ.1) GO TO 602
C
CALL CCSTS
C
UPAY=UPAY+R
PSUM=PSUM+P
602 CONTINUE
IF ( NH .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 104
C
CALL GRAIL
C
IF ( NGR .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 104
IF ( IGR .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 106
L=NSGR(1)
K=FSGR(1)
IF ( I .LT. L ) GO TO 108
IF ( I .GT. K ) GO TO 110
HIB=HIB
HIA=HIA
RETURN

C 108 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HIB
HIA=HIA
RETURN

C 110 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,2)+HIB
HIA=HIA
RETURN

C 106 CONTINUE
L=NSGR(1)

```

Figure A-37 Subroutine DITCH (2 of 3)

```
IF ( H13(I,1) .EQ. 1 .OR. H15(I,1) .LT. 0.01 ) GO TO 112
IF ( I .LT. L ) GO TO 114
HIB=H11(I,2)+HIB
HIA=HIA
RETURN
C
114 CONTINUE
HIB=H11(I,1)+HIB
HIA=HIA
RETURN
C
112 CONTINUE
IF ( I .LT. L ) GO TO 116
IF ( C20(L,J) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 118
MES=42
RETURN
C
118 CONTINUE
HIB=HIB
HIA=HIA
RETURN
C
116 CONTINUE
HIB=H11(I,1)+HIB
HIA=HIA
RETURN
C
C
104 CONTINUE
HIB=H11(I,1)+H11(I,2)+HIB
HIA=HIA
RETURN
C
END
```

Figure A-37 Subroutine DITCH (3 of 3)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE WASOUT
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE TO COMPUTE THE SEVERITY-INDEX OF A DITCH OR WASHOUT.
C
C
C      COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
C      COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
C      *                  H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
C      *                  H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
C      *                  H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
C      *                  H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
C      COMMON / SLOPES / K, FSDIR, BSDIR, FSERS, BSERS, FSSTP, BSSTP,
C      *                  FSANG, BSANG, OFFST1, OFFST2, FSOFF, DELTA,
C      *                  FSDIS, BSDIS
C      COMMON / HDITCH / SD, W, WD, SDA
C
C      INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
C      *          H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
C      INTEGER FSDIR, BSDIR, FSERS, BSERS
C
C      DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
C      *          H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
C      *          H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
C      *          H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
C      *          H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
C      *          H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
C      DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
C      *          H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
C      *          H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
C
C
C      THIS ROUTINE USES 'W' AND 'H' OF THE DITCH (AS SHOWN ON THE INVENT
C      FORM) TO APPROXIMATE A V-DITCH TYPE OBSTACLE.  VDITCH SUBROUTINE
C      IS USED BY THIS PROGRAM.
C
C      FFSTP IS THE STEEPNESS OF THE FRONT SLOPE (APPROXIMATED).
C      WD IS 'AVERAGE' WIDTH OF THE DITCH.
C      H IS THE 'AVERAGE' DEPTH OF THE DITCH.
C
C
C      Z=H27(I,1)
C      FFSTP = (WD/2.)/Z
C      FSSTP=FFSTP
C
C
C      DELTA IS THE ANGLE BETWEEN FRONT AND BACK SLOPES

```

Figure A-38 Subroutine WASOUT (1 of 2)

ANG = 3.1416/180.  
FANG = ATAN(1./FFSTP)  
DELTA = 2.\*(FANG/ANG)

C  
C  
C FSDIR (DIRECTION OF FRONT SLOPE IS ALWAYS NEGATIVE) WILL BE CODED  
C AS A TWO ON THE INVENTORY FROM.  
C  
C FSDIR = 2  
C  
C  
C WILL COMPUTE THE SEVERITY WITH V-DITCH SUBROUTINE.  
C  
C CALL VDITCH  
C  
C CALL ADJUST  
C  
C CHECK ON OBSTACLE WIDTH FOLLOWSD  
IF(W.LT.8.0.AND.WD.GT.W) W=8.0  
C  
C RETURN  
C  
C END

Figure A-38 Subroutine WASOUT (2 of 2)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE FLATEN
C ****
C
C      SLOPE HAZARD IMPROVEMENT SUBROUTINE -- FLATTEN SLOPES.
C
C
COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*                  H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*                  H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*                  H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*                  H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
*                  C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
*                  C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
*                  C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
*                  , C30, C31, C48, C49
COMMON / HZINDX / YLAT, HLENG, HWID, ISLOPE, H
COMMON / HAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SI1, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
*                  HIA
COMMON / KEYNUM / KK1, KK2, NGR, IGR, MGR, ICRSL
COMMON / SIDENF / NSGR, FSGR
COMMON / SLOPES / K, FSDIR, BSDIR, FSERS, BSERS, FSSTP, BSSTP,
*                  FSANG, BSANG, OFFST1, OFFST2, FSOFF, DELTA,
*                  FSDIS, BSDIS
COMMON / HDITCH / SD, W, WD, SDA
COMMON / NONHWY / NCONTR, MONTH, NYEAR
C
INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*                  H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
INTEGER FSDIR, BSDIR, FSERS, BSERS
INTEGER NSGR, FSGR
C
DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*                  H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*                  H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*                  H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*                  H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*                  H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*                  H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*                  H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
*                  C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
*                  C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),

```

Figure A-39 Subroutine FLATEN (1 of 3)

```

*          C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
*          C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
*          C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
*          DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*          C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)
*          , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
*          DIMENSION YLAT(15,5), HLENG(15,5), HWID(15,5)
*          DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)
*          DIMENSION NSGR(15), FSGR(15)

C
C
K=I
CALL SLOPE1
CALL VDITCH
CALL ADJUST
SI(I)=SDA/10.0
SI2(I,J)=SDA
HWID(I,J)=W
IF ( FSSTP .GT. 3.5 ) GO TO 10
ISLOPE=2
YLAT(I,J)=CFFST1
GO TO 30
10 CONTINUE
ISLOPE=1
YLAT(I,J)=FSOFF
30 IF( C34(I,J).GT.0.01 ) GO TO 41
HLENG(I,J) = ABS( H17(I,1) - H18(I,1) )* 5280.
GO TO 35
41 HLENG(I,J) = ABS( C34(I,J) - C35(I,J) )* 5280.
35 CONTINUE
CALL HINDEX
HI2(I,1)=H
CALL GRAIL
IF(H13(I,1).EQ.1.OR.H15(I,1).LT.0.01) GO TO 40
IF ( BSSTP .GT. 3.5 ) GO TO 50
ISLOPE=2
YLAT(I,J)=H15(I,1)-OFFST2
GO TO 70
50 CONTINUE
ISLOPE=1
YLAT(I,J)=H15(I,1)-FSOFF
70 CONTINUE
CALL HINDEX
HI2(I,2)=H
IF ( NGR .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 80
IF ( IGR .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 120
N=NSGR(1)
IF ( C20(N,J) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 190
HIB=HIB
HIA=HIA
GO TO 210
190 CONTINUE
HIB=HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HIA
210 CONTINUE
N=FSGR(1)
IF ( C20(N,J) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 220
HIB=HIB

```

Figure A-39 Subroutine FLATEN (2 of 3)

```

HIA=HIA
GO TO 100
220 CONTINUE
HIB=HIB
HIA=HI2(I,2)+HIA
GO TO 100
120 CONTINUE
N=NSGR(1)
IF ( N .LT. I ) GO TO 140
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HIA
N=NSGR(1)
IF ( C20(N,J) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 170
HIB=HIB
HIA=HIA
GO TO 100
170 CONTINUE
HIB=HIB
HIA=HI2(I,2)+HIA
GO TO 100
140 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,2)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,2)+HIA
N=NSGR(1)
IF ( C20(N,J) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 160
HIB=HIB
HIA=HIA
GO TO 100
160 CONTINUE
HIB=HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HIA
GO TO 100
80 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HI1(I,2)+HIB
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HI2(I,2)+HIA
GO TO 100
40 CONTINUE
IF ( NGR .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 240
HIB=HIB
GO TO 260
240 CONTINUE
HIB=HI1(I,1)+HIB
260 CONTINUE
HIA=HI2(I,1)+HIA
100 CONTINUE
IF(NCONTR.EQ.1) GO TO 602
CALL COSTS
UPAY=UPAY+R
PSUM=PSUM+P
602 CONTINUE
RETURN
END

```

Figure A-39 Subroutine FLATEN (3 of 3)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE GRAIL
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE LOCATES THE POSITION OF EXISTING GUARDRAIL.
C
C      NGR = 1 NO GUARDRAIL
C      IGR = 0 GUARDRAIL CN RIGHT SIDE OF ROADWAY OR ON ONE SIDE OF MEDIAN
C      IGR = 1 GUARDRAIL ON BOTH SIDES OF MEDIAN.
C
C
C      COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
C      COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
C      *                  H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
C      *                  H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
C      *                  H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
C      *                  H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
C      COMMON / KEYNUM / KK1, KK2, NGR, IGR, MGR, ICRLS
C      COMMON / SIDENF / NSGR, FSGR
C
C      INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
C      *          H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
C      INTEGER NSGR, FSGR
C
C      DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
C      *          H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
C      *          H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
C      *          H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
C      *          H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
C      *          H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
C      DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
C      *          H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
C      *          H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
C      DIMENSION YDIST(15), M(15)
C      DIMENSION NSGR(15), FSGR(15)
C
C
C      N=0
C      NGR=0
C      IGR=0
C
C      DO 10 L=1,NH
C      IF ( H11(L,1) .NE. 6 ) GO TO 10
C      N=N+1
C      YDIST(N)=(H25(L,1)+H26(L,1))*5
C      M(N)=L

```

Figure A-40 Subroutine GRAIL (1 of 2)

```

10 CONTINUE
  IF ( N .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 106
  L = 1
  KK1=1
  KK2=1
  IF ( N .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 108
100 CONTINUE
  L1=L
  L2=L+1
  D1=YDIST(L1)
  D2=YDIST(L2)+5.
  D3=YDIST(L2)-5.
  IF ( D1 .LT. D2 .AND. D1 .GT. D3 ) GO TO 102
  IGR=1
  NSGR(KK1)=M(KK1)
102 CONTINUE
  IF ( IGR .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 104
  FSGR(KK2)=M(L2)
  IF ( L2 .EQ. N ) RETURN
  KK2=KK2+1
  L=L+1
  GO TO 100
104 CONTINUE
  NSGR(KK1) = M(L1)
  IF ( L2 .EQ. N ) RETURN
  KK1=KK1+1
  L=L+1
  GO TO 100
106 CONTINUE
  NGR=1
  RETURN
108 CONTINUE
  NSGR(KK1)=M(L)
  RETURN
C
END

```

Figure A-40 Subroutine GRAIL (2 of 2)

C \*\*\*\*\*  
C  
C SUBROUTINE FREQ  
C \*\*\*\*\*  
C  
C SUBROUTINE TO COMPUTE THE ENCROACHMENT FREQUENCY EXPRESSED AS THE NUM  
C OF ROADSIDE ENCROACHMENTS PER MILE PER YEAR. ( FIGUTR 2 IN NCHRP 20-  
C  
C COMMON / FRQNCY / ADT, EF  
C  
C AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC FOR BOTH DIRECTIONS OF TRAFFIC  
C  
ADT=ADT\*1000.  
IF (ADT .LE. 3200.0) GO TO 400  
IF (ADT .GT. 3200.0 .AND. ADT .LE. 5500.0) GO TO 402  
GO TO 404  
C  
400 EF = 0.001625 \* ADT  
GO TO 406  
402 EF = 5.2 - (0.001739 \* (ADT - 3200.0))  
GO TO 406  
404 EF = 1.2 + (0.0004113 \* (ADT - 5500.0))  
C  
406 CONTINUE  
C  
RETURN  
END

Figure A-41 Subroutine FREQ (1 of 1)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE  PROB
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE TO COMPUTE PROBABILITY OF A VEHICLE LATERAL DISPLACEMENT
C      GREATER THAN SOME OFFSET DISTANCE.  ENCROACHMENT ANGLE EQUAL TO
C      11 DEG. (FIGURE 4 IN NCHRP 20-7).
C
C      COMMON / PROBTY / Y, PP
C
C      Y  LATERAL OFFSET DISTANCE TO OBSTACLE (FT)
C
C      IF ( Y .LE. 6. )  GO TO 400
C      IF ( Y .GE. 44. )  GO TO 402
C
C      Y LESS OR EQUAL 6.    PP=1
C
C      Y GREATER 44.        PP=0
C
C      Y2=Y**2
C      Y3=Y**3
C
C      PP=99.0826+.74597*Y-.161676*Y2+.0021346*Y3
C      GO TO 404
C
C      400 PP = 100.0
C      GO TO 404
C
C      402 PP = 0.0
C
C      404 CONTINUE
C      PP = 0.01 * PP
C
C      RETURN
C      END

```

Figure A-42 Subroutine PROB (1 of 1)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE COSTS
C ****
C
C SUBROUTINE TO COMPUTE ANNUALIZED COSTS TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION (1)
C COSTS OF IMPROVEMENT, (2) NORMAL MAINTENANCE COSTS OF HAZARD AND IMPR
C AND (3) REPAIR COSTS OF HAZARD AND IMPROVEMENT FOLLOWING A COLLISION.
C COMPOUND INTEREST IS USED WITH AN ASSUMED INTEREST RATE OF 6 PERCENT
C AND A 20 YEAR LIFE. REFER TO EQUATION ON PAGES 49 AND 50 IN NCHRP PR
C 20-7 BY MR. J.C. GLENNON FORMERLY OF TTI.
C
C
C      COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
C      COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
C      *                  C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
C      *                  C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
C      *                  C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
C      *                  , C30, C31, C48, C49
C      COMMON / CONSNT / D, THETA, RAD, ANG, RSIN, RTAN, LIFE, RI
C      COMMON / HAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SII, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
C      *                  HIA
C
C      INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
C
C      DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
C      *                  C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
C      *                  C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
C      *                  C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
C      *                  C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),
C      *                  C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
C      DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
C      *                  C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)
C      *                  , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
C      DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SII(15,1)
C
C
C      INTEREST FACTOR
C
C      A1=(1.+RI*.01)**LIFE
C      A3=RI*A1*.01
C      A4=(A1-1.)/A3
C      A5=1./A4
C
C      IF ( LL .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 100
C
C      ANNUALIZED COST OF IMPROVEMENT

```

Figure A-43 Subroutine COSTS (1 of 2)

```

IF ( HI2(I,1) .GE. HI2(I,2) ) GO TO 102
HINDX=HI2(I,2)
GO TO 104
102 CONTINUE
HINDX=HI2(I,1)
C
104 CONTINUE
CI=C9(I,J)*A5*HINDX/SI(I)
CF=C7(I,J)*A5
R=CI+CF+C11(I,J)
P=R*A4
RETURN
C
C ANNUALIZED COST OF HAZARD
C
100 CONTINUE
IF ( HI1(I,1) .GE. HI1(I,2) ) GO TO 106
HINDX=HI1(I,2)
GO TO 108
106 CONTINUE
HINDX=HI1(I,1)
C
108 CONTINUE
CO=C8(I,LL+1)*A5*HINDX/SI(I)
R=CO+C10(I,LL+1)
P=R*A4
RETURN
C
END

```

Figure A-43 Subroutine COSTS (2 of 2)

```

C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE OUTPUT
C
C ****
C
C      SUBROUTINE TO PRINT THE OUTPUT FROM THE COMPUTER PROGRAM.
C
C
COMMON / TITLE / LIST
COMMON / INVENT / I, J, NH, LP1, LL, MES
COMMON / DIST1 / IDIST
COMMON / ERROR1 / MG, NMES
COMMON / HINVNT / H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H11, H12,
*                  H13, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22,
*                  H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29, H30, H31,
*                  H32, H33, H34, H35, H36, H37, H38, H39, H40,
*                  H41, H42, H43, H44, H50, H51
COMMON / CINVNT / C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12,
*                  C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C20, C21, C24,
*                  C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C34, C35, C36, C37,
*                  C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47
*                  , C30, C31, C48, C49
COMMON / CONSN / D, THETA, RAD, ANG, RSIN, RTAN, LIFE, RI
COMMON / HAZRDS / HI1, HI2, SI, SI1, SI2, R, P, UPAY, PSUM, HIB,
*                  HIA
COMMON / OUTPT1 / UPMT, PVAL, CE, LC1, IPRINT
COMMON / NONHWY / NCONTR, MONTH, NYEAR
COMMON / INFO / TYPE, CLASS
C
INTEGER H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H8, H9, H11, H12, H13, H16, H19,
*                  H29, H30, H37, H38, H43, H44
INTEGER C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C12, C13, C18, C20, C21, C42, C47
INTEGER UPMT, PVAL, CE
INTEGER DISTRT, DIST
C
DIMENSION H1(15,1), H2(15,1), H3(15,1), H4(15,1), H5(15,1),
*                  H6(15,1), H7(15,1), H8(15,1), H9(15,1), H11(15,1),
*                  H12(15,1), H13(15,1), H15(15,1), H16(15,1), H17(15,1),
*                  H18(15,1), H19(15,1), H20(15,1), H21(15,1), H22(15,1),
*                  H23(15,1), H24(15,1), H25(15,1), H26(15,1), H27(15,1),
*                  H28(15,1), H29(15,1), H30(15,1), H31(15,1), H32(15,1)
DIMENSION H33(15,1), H34(15,1), H35(15,1), H36(15,1), H37(15,1),
*                  H38(15,1), H39(15,1), H40(15,1), H41(15,1), H42(15,1),
*                  H43(15,1), H44(15,1), H50(15,1), H51(15,1)
DIMENSION C1(15,5), C2(15,5), C3(15,5), C4(15,5), C5(15,5),
*                  C7(15,5), C8(15,5), C9(15,5), C10(15,5), C11(15,5),
*                  C12(15,5), C13(15,5), C14(15,5), C15(15,5), C16(15,5),
*                  C17(15,5), C18(15,5), C20(15,5), C21(15,5), C24(15,5),
*                  C25(15,5), C26(15,5), C27(15,5), C28(15,5), C29(15,5),

```

Figure A-44 Subroutine OUTPUT (1 of 6)

```

*      C34(15,5), C35(15,5), C36(15,5), C37(15,5), C38(15,5)
*      DIMENSION C39(15,5), C40(15,5), C41(15,5), C42(15,5), C43(15,5),
*      C44(15,5), C45(15,5), C46(15,5), C47(15,5)
*      , C30(15,5), C31(15,5), C48(15,5), C49(15,5)
DIMENSION SI(15), HI1(15,2), HI2(15,2), SI2(15,5), SI1(15,1)
DIMENSION MG(60,20), IDIST(255)
DIMENSION IH1(999), IH2(999), IH3(999), IH4(999), IH5(999),
*      IH6(999), IGRP(999), IH88(999), IH99(999), IH77(999)
DIMENSION IC1(15,5), IC2(15,5), IC3(15,5), IC4(15,5)
DIMENSION UPMT(15,5), PVAL(15,5), CE(15,5)
DIMENSION DISTRT(15,1)
DIMENSION TYPE(10,20), CLASS(10,20)

```

```

C
C
C  REDEFINE HEADING OUTPUT VARIABLES FOR PRINT CONTROL USING LC1 AS
C  A COUNTER
C
IF(LIST .EQ. 0) GO TO 2
GO TO 4
2 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,99)
WRITE(6,98)
WRITE(6,97)
MESSAGE=0
IERROR=100
RRETURN
C
4 CONTINUE
KEY=0
IF(MES.EQ.27) GO TO 210
IF(MES.EQ.23) GO TO 210
IF(MES.EQ.0 .OR. MES.EQ.30) GO TO 5
MESSAGE=MESSAGE+1
IF(MESSAGE.NE.IERROR) GO TO 5
MES=23
5 CONTINUE
M = LC1
N = LC1 - 1
IGRP(M) = H16(I,1)
IH2(M) = H2(I,1)
IH3(M) = H3(I,1)
NH3=H3(I,1)
DIST=IDIST(NH3)
IH1(M) = DIST
IH4(M) = H4(I,1)
IH5(M) = H5(I,1)
IH6(M) = H6(I,1)
IH77(M) = H7(I,1)
IH88(M) = H8(I,1)
IH99(M) = H9(I,1)
DISTRT(I,1) = DIST
IF ( LC1 .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 10
IF ( IH2(M) .EQ. IH2(N) .AND. IH3(M) .EQ. IH3(N) .AND.
*      IH1(M) .EQ. IH1(N) .AND. IH4(M) .EQ. IH4(N) .AND.
*      IH77(M) .EQ. IH77(N) .AND. IH88(M) .EQ. IH88(N) .AND.
*      IH99(M) .EQ. IH99(N) .AND.
*      IH5(M) .EQ. IH5(N) .AND. IH6(M) .EQ. IH6(N)) GO TO 12
IF(MES.EQ.24 .AND. NH.NE.1) GO TC 12

```

Figure A-44 Subroutine OUTPUT (2 of 6)

```

10 CONTINUE
KEY=1
IH7 = H7(I,1)
IH8=H8(I,1)
IF( IH8.EQ.0) IH8 = 10
IH9=H9(I,1)
WRITE(6,100) (TYPE(IH8,K),K=1,13), (CLASS(IH9,K),K=1,13),
*
* H2(I,1), H3(I,1), DISTRT(I,1),
* H4(I,1), H5(I,1), H6(I,1), IH7, LIFE, RI, MONTH,
* NYEAR
WRITE(6,101)
WRITE(6,102)
12 CONTINUE
C
C IMPROVEMENT CODING
C
ICODE1 = C12(I,J)
GO TO ( 14, 15, 16, 17 ), ICODE1
14 CONTINUE
ICODE2 = C13(I,J)
GO TO ( 18, 19, 19, 19 ), ICODE2
18 ICODE3=C20(I,J)
ICODE4 = 0
GO TO 22
19 ICODE3 = 0
ICODE4 = 0
GO TO 22
15 CONTINUE
ICODE2 = C18(I,J)
ICODE3 = C20(I,J)
GO TO ( 20, 21, 20, 20 ), ICODE2
20 ICODE4 = 0
GO TO 22
21 ICODE4 = C21(I,J)
GO TO 22
16 CONTINUE
ICODE2=C18(I,J)
ICODE3 = 0
ICODE4 = 0
GO TO 22
17 ICODE2=0
ICODE3=0
ICODE4=0
22 CONTINUE
IC1(I,J) = ICODE1
IC2(I,J) = ICODE2
IC3(I,J) = ICODE3
IC4(I,J) = ICODE4
IF ( H6(I,1) .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 24
IF ( H18(I,1) .EQ. 0.0 ) H18(I,1) = H17(I,1) - ( H24(I,1)/5280. )
GO TO 25
24 IF ( H18(I,1) .EQ. 0.0 ) H18(I,1) = H17(I+1) + ( H24(I,1)/5280. )
25 UPMT(I,J) = UPAY
PVAL(I,J) = PSUM
IH16=H16(I,1)
IF(LC1 .EQ. 1) GO TO 28
IF(NH .EQ. 1 .AND. KEY .EQ. 0 .AND. LP1 .EQ. 1) GO TO 26
IF(IGRP(M) .NE. IGRP(N) .AND. KEY .EQ. 0) GO TO 26

```

Figure A-44 Subroutine OUTPUT (3 of 6)

```

GO TO 28
26 CONTINUE
  WRITE (6,103)
28 CONTINUE
  IF ( H19(I,1) .EQ. 2 ) GO TO 40
  H29(I,1)=0
  H30(I,1)=0
40 CONTINUE
  DO 50 L=1,NH
    IF(C12(L,J) .NE. 4) GO TO 51
50 CONTINUE
  IF(I .EQ. NH) GO TO 206
51 CONTINUE
  IF(MES .EQ. 30) GO TO 202
  DO 200 IN = 1,NMES
    IF ( MES .EQ. IN ) GO TO 204
200 CONTINUE
  IF ( IPRINT .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 203
  IF ( IPRINT .EQ. 1 ) GO TO 201
  IF(IPRINT .EQ. 2) GO TO 205
201 CONTINUE
  IC7=C7(I,J)
  M=J-1
  WRITE (6,106) H1(I,1), H11(I,1), H12(I,1), H29(I,1), H30(I,1),
* SI1(I,1), H13(I,1), H16(I,1), H17(I,1), H18(I,1), M, IC1(I,J),
* IC2(I,J), IC3(I,J), IC4(I,J), SI2(I,J), IC7, PVAL(I,J),
* UPMT(I,J), CE(I,J)
  LC1=LC1+1
  RETURN
C
202 CONTINUE
  IN=30
  M=J-1
  WRITE(6,107) H1(I,1), H11(I,1), H12(I,1), H29(I,1), H30(I,1),
* SI1(I,1), H13(I,1), H16(I,1), H17(I,1), H18(I,1), M, IC1(I,J),
* IC2(I,J), IC3(I,J), IC4(I,J), (MG(IN,IM),IM=1,20)
  LC1=LC1+1
  RETURN
C
C
203 CONTINUE
  IC7=C7(I,J)
  M=J-1
  WRITE (6,108) H1(I,1), H11(I,1), H12(I,1), H29(I,1), H30(I,1),
* SI1(I,1), H13(I,1), H16(I,1), H17(I,1), H18(I,1), M, IC1(I,J),
* IC2(I,J), IC3(I,J), IC4(I,J), SI2(I,J), IC7, PVAL(I,J), UPMT(I,J)
  LC1=LC1+1
  RETURN
C
204 CONTINUE
  M=J-1
C PRINT ***** ON ERROR MSG
  IF( SI1(I,1).LT.0.1 ) SI1(I,1)=99999.9
  WRITE (6,109) H1(I,1), H11(I,1), H12(I,1), H29(I,1), H30(I,1),
* SI1(I,1), H13(I,1), H16(I,1), H17(I,1), H18(I,1), M, IC1(I,J),
* IC2(I,J), IC3(I,J), IC4(I,J), IN
  LC1=LC1+1
  IF(I .EQ. NH) WRITE(6,103)

```

Figure A-44 Subroutine OUTPUT (4 of 6)

```

    RETURN
C
205 CONTINUE
  IC7=C7(I,J)
  M=J-1
  WRITE(6,112) H1(I,1), H11(I,1), H12(I,1), H29(I,1), H30(I,1),
* SI1(I,1), H13(I,1), H16(I,1), H17(I,1), H18(I,1), M, IC1(I,J),
* IC2(I,J), IC3(I,J), IC4(I,J), SI2(I,J), IC7, PVAL(I,J), UPMT(I,J)
  LC1=LC1+1
  RETURN
C
206 CONTINUE
  M=J-1
  WRITE(6,113) H1(I,1), H11(I,1), H12(I,1), H29(I,1), H30(I,1),
* SI1(I,1), H13(I,1), H16(I,1), H17(I,1), H18(I,1), M, IC1(I,J),
* IC2(I,J), IC3(I,J), IC4(I,J)
  LC1 = LC1+1
  RETURN
C
210 CONTINUE
  WRITE(6,110) (MG(MES,IM), IM=1,20)
  RETURN
C
C FORMAT STATEMENTS
C
99 FORMAT(1H1, //, T46, 'A COST-EFFECTIVENESS PRIORITY APPROACH'
*, /, T64, 'FOR', /, T41, 'ROADSIDE SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS ON FREE
*WAYS', /, T60, 'AUGUST 1973', /, T25, 'RESEARCH SPONSOR AGENCIES--'
*TEXAS HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT (PROJECT 011)', /, T53, 'FEDERAL HIGHWAY A
*DMINISTRATION (PROJECT 1-121)', /, T41, 'PROJECT MANAGERS
--- MR. PAUL TUTT,P.E.', /, T60, 'MR. ED SMITH,P.E.',
* /, T60, 'MR. ED KRISTAPONIS,P.E. (FHWA)'           /, T25, 'RESEAR
*CH CONDUCTED BY-- TEXAS TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE (PROJECT 2011)',
* / )
98 FORMAT(T35, 'PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR-- DR. DONALD WOODS,P.E.',/
*, T41,          'STUDY SUPERVISOR-- MR. GRAEME WEAVER,P.E.',/
*, /, T35,        'COMPUTER PROGRAM LOGIC-- DR. EDWARD POST,P.E.', /,
*, T37,        'COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS-- MR. SHING-TAK CHEUNG (C.E. GRADUATE
*STUDENT)', /, T60, 'MR. CHARLES HETHCOAT (C.E. GRADUATE STUDENT)', /,
*, T60,        'MR. RICHARD PETERSON (C.E. GRADUATE STUDENT)', /)
97 FORMAT( T25, 'COMPUTER FACILITIES AND PROGRAM', /, T35, 'LOCATION
--- TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY', /, T35, 'TYPE-- IBM 360/65',
*, /, T35, 'CORE REQUIRED-- 380K (OS WATFIV)',/
*, T35, 'COMPILE TIME (APPROX)',/
*, T59, '= 0.5 MINUTES',/
*, /, T35, 'EXECUTION TIME (APPROX)', T59,
*, '= 0.01 MINUTES/HAZARD',/
*, /, T35, 'NUMBER OF SUBROUTINES', T59, '= 37' )
C
100 FORMAT( 1H1, T50, 'C O S T   E F F E C T I V E N E S S   P R O G
* R A M', /, T64, 'TYPE HIGHWAY =', T79, 13A4, /, T54,
* 'HIGHWAY CLASSIFICATION =', T79, 13A4, /,
*, T65, 'HIGHWAY NO =', I5, /, T66, 'COUNTY NO =', I5,
*/, T64, 'DISTRICT NO =', I5, /, T65, 'CONTROL NO =', I5, /,
*, T65, 'SECTION NO =', I5, /, T56, 'RECORDING DIRECTION =', I5,
*, /, T65, 'ADT (1000) =', I5, /, T71, 'LIFE =', I5, '(YRS)',/
*, T67, 'INTEREST =', F5.1, '(PERCENT)', /, T71, 'DATE =', I3,
*, T81, '- ', T82, I2, / )

```

Figure A-44 Subroutine OUTPUT (5 of 6)

```

101 FORMAT ( T26, 'H A Z A R D', T82, 'I M P R O V E M E N T S'
*      'E M E N T' // T2, 'HAZARD', T10, 'IDENT', T17, 'DESC',
*      T26, 'END', T33, 'SEVERITY', T43, 'OFFSET', T51, 'GROUP', T59,
*      'MILE-POINT', T78, 'IMPR', T84, 'IMPR', T90, 'SEVERITY', T100,
*      'FIRST', T107, 'PRESENT', T116, 'ANNUAL', T126, 'COST' )

102 FORMAT ( T4, 'NO', T11, 'CODE', T17, 'CODE', T23, 'TREATMENT',
*      T34, 'INDEX', T44, 'CODE', T52, 'NC', T59, 'BEG', T67, 'END',
*      T79, 'ALT', T84, 'CODE', T91, 'INDEX', T101, 'COST', T108,
*      'WORTH', T117, 'COST', T124, 'EFFECTIVE' / T23, 'BEG', T29,
*      'END', T126, 'VALUE' /, T101, '($)', T109, '($)', T116, '$/YR'
*      ,/)

103 FORMAT(/)

106 FORMAT ( T3, I4, T11, I2, T18, I2, T24, I1, T30, I1, T35, F5.1,
*      T45, I1, T51, I4, T57, F7.3, T65, F7.3, T80, I1, T83, I1, '-',
*      I1, '-', I1, '-', I1, T92, F4.1, T99, I6, T107, I7, T116, I6,
*      T124, I9,/)

107 FORMAT ( T3, I4, T11, I2, T18, I2, T24, I1, T30, I1, T35, F5.1,
*      T45, I1, T51, I4, T57, F7.3, T65, F7.3, T80, I1, T83, I1, '-',
*      I1, '-', I1, '-', I1, T92, 10A4,/, T92, 10A4,/)

108 FORMAT ( T3, I4, T11, I2, T18, I2, T24, I1, T30, I1, T35, F5.1,
*      T45, I1, T51, I4, T57, F7.3, T65, F7.3, T80, I1, T83, I1, '-',
*      I1, '-', I1, '-', I1, T92, F4.1, T99, I6, T107, I7, T116, I6,
*      T126, 'GROUP')

109 FORMAT ( T3, I4, T11, I2, T18, I2, T24, I1, T30, I1, T35, F5.1,
*      T45, I1, T51, I4, T57, F7.3, T65, F7.3, T80, I1, T83, I1, '-',
*      I1, '-', I1, '-', I1, T92, '*****ERROR***** SEE ERROR MESSAGE NO.
*      ', I2)

110 FORMAT( ///, T50, 20A4,///)

112 FORMAT ( T3, I4, T11, I2, T18, I2, T24, I1, T30, I1, T35, F5.1,
*      T45, I1, T51, I4, T57, F7.3, T65, F7.3, T80, I1, T83, I1, '-',
*      I1, '-', I1, '-', I1, T92, F4.1, T99, I6, T107, I7, T116, I6,
*      T124, 'END GROUP', /)

113 FORMAT ( T3, I4, T11, I2, T18, I2, T24, I1, T30, I1, T35, F5.1,
*      T45, I1, T51, I4, T57, F7.3, T65, F7.3, T80, I1, T83, I1, '-',
*      I1, '-', I1, '-', I1, T92, '*****NO IMPROVEMENTS RECOMMENDED*****'
*      , /)

END

```

Figure A-44 Subroutine OUTPUT (6 of 6)